

Wenatchee School District Board of Directors WSD Board Meeting February 14, 2017 WSD District Office Agenda 6:00 PM

| II. CONSENT AGENDA: | | 02 Mi |
|--|-------------|-----------|
| Minutes: Regular Board Meeting 1/24/17 | Action 1+ | 02 1011 |
| PersonnelReport | Action 2+ | |
| Vouchers | Action 3+ | |
| Contracts | Action 4+ | |
| Policies – 2nd Reading: No.'s 2320, 3432 | Action 5+ | |
| II. CITIZEN COMMENTS: | | 03 Min |
| V. HIGH SCHOOL ASB REPORTS: | | 10 Min |
| V. FIELD TRIP REQUESTS: | Action | 10 Min |
| VI. WENATCHEE LEARNS STRATEGIES: | | 125 Min |
| Strategy Three – Use Best Tools & Resources to Advance Learning | | |
| Objective 3.3 The Right Tools & Resources for Staff Assessment Data Update & Review | Information | 45 min |
| Ron Brown, Instructional Technology, Sarah Hanchey, Dir. Of Currice | | 45 11111 |
| Bill Eagle, Director of State & Federal Programs | ululli | |
| Dijective 3.4: Facilities that Optimize Learning: | | |
| 1) LIN CIP - Lydig Change Order 13 | Action | 05 min |
| 2) Portables CIP - Smith Change Order 4 | Action | 05 min |
| B) PIO CIP - Forte Amendment 3 | Action | $05 \min$ |
| 4) PIO CIP - Forte Amendment 4 | Action | $05 \min$ |
| 5) Ph 2 Bond - TCF Architecture Amendment 4 | Action | $05 \min$ |
| 6) Ph 2 Bond - TCF Architecture Amendment 5 | Action | $05 \min$ |
| 7) Ph 2 Bond - TCF Architecture Amendment 6 | Action | 05 min |
| B) CIP - Hill Amendment 5 | | |
| 9) Rec Park Hitting Facility Rejection of Bids Resolution #03-17 | Action | 10 min |
| Gregg Herkenrath, Director of Facilities & David Zeitlin, Hill International | | |
| 10) Levy M&O Replacement Resolution #02-17 | Action | $05 \min$ |
| Les Vandervort, WSD Chief Financial Officer | | |
| 11) Levy M&O Presentation | Information | 15 min |
| Brian Flones, Superintendent | | |
| Strategy Four – Balance Change for All with Excellence for All | | |
| Objective 4.2: Sound Fiscal & Resource Management & Sound Human Resource Management | | |
| 2017-18 & 2018-19 School Calendars | Action | 05 min |
| Policy & Procedure 6512 Infectious Control Program – 1st Reading Lisa Turner, HR Executive Director | Information | 10 min |
| I. BOARD COMMUNICATION | | 05 Min |
| | | |

IX. ADJOURNMENT

X. EXECUTIVE SESSION (As Needed)



CONSENT AGENDA



Wenatchee School District Regular Board Meeting

Minutes of January 24, 2017 WSD District Office

Board Members Present 6:00 PM Staff Present Brian Flones, Superintendent Robert Sealby, President Laura R. Jaecks V.P. Cabinet Walter Newman Claudia De Robles Jennifer Talbot I. Regular Meeting 6:00 p.m. Robert Sealby, Board President, opened the regular board meeting at 6:12 pm, with the Pledge of Allegiance. (The Board Appreciation Reception was held prior to meeting.) President Sealby, asked for a motion to approve the consent agenda. MOTION MADE: Walter Newman made the motion to approve the II. Consent Agenda consent agenda. **SECONDED**: By Jennifer Talbot **DISCUSSION:** None PASSED UNANIMOUSLY **Consent Agenda included:** 1) Minutes **MINUTES:** 1/10/16 Regular Board Meeting PERSONNEL REPORT PREPARED BY: Lisa Turner, HR Director: 2) Personnel Report 01/24/2017 personnel report: On File 3) Vouchers/Payroll **VOUCHERS PREPARED BY:** Karen Walters, Director of Accounting: 1/24/17 General Fund Check numbers 588426 through 588703 totaling \$895,717.42 Capital Projects Fund Check number 588704 through 588714 totaling \$156,644.01 Associated Student Body Fund Check number 588715 through 588764 totaling \$41,947.78 **PAYROLL:** Tammy Hubensack, Director of Payroll: for the month of January. \$6,345,415.15 SURPLUS REPORT: Karen Walters, Director of Accounting: 01/24/2017, on file 4) Surplus Report CONTRACTS: Karen Walters, Director of Accounting: 01/24/17 5) Contracts

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Date | New or Renewal or Revision | Agency | Purposo | Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose |
|----------|--|---|--|--------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--------------|--|---|--|
| 01/09/17 | New | Anne Ginnold Consulting NTC GLAD Tier I Trainer- Consultani | Grant required to provide Spanish Literacy teachers P.D. in Spanish | 01/01/17 | New | ESD 113 | An MOU is needed to reimburse | Jan. 4, 2017 | New | NOISE (Northwest Opera In Schools Etc.) | Performance Contract for March 28, |
| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Ригрозе |
| 01/10/17 | Renewal | Chetan County PUD | Cross Country Races & Softball Games & Practices | Jan. 5, 2017 | New | Girls on the Run Columbia Valley | Girls on the Run program New Site - Application | 01/04/17 | New | Music Theatre International | License for 2017-18 District Musical |
| Date | New or Renewal or Revision | Agency | Purpose | Date | New or Renewal or Revision | Agency | Purpose | Date | New or Renewal or Revision | Agency | Purpose |
| 01/09/17 | New | Campbells | Leadership Advance | 11 Jan 17 | New | Local Tel Ive. | Monsterna agreement 4 Locations, Clandor Fris, DO, WBS, Pio | 12/15/18 | Renewal | Washington State Center for Childhood Dealness and Hearing Loss | To provide an evaluation and up to two follow up consultation service for WSD student, YPM |

6) Other

Page 1 of 11

2) Boys Basketball Youth Camp & Football Team Camp

III. Recognitions

Lisa Turner, HR Executive Director, recognized teacher Julie Parker for achieving National Board Certification. Ms. Turner read the following statement to highlight this outstanding achievement:

On December 12, 2016, the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards publicly announced the latest class of National Board Certified Teachers. I am proud to announce that Wenatchee School District has one (1) new National Board Certified teacher.

In a press release from the NBPTS, it was reported that for 2016 533 teachers earned their National Board Certification while another 3,384 renewed their Board Certification, and more than 20,000 are in the process. "I couldn't be more proud of our class of new and renewed NBCTs and of all Board-certified teachers. These teachers have proven that they teach to the highest standards – and research makes clear that their students are the ones who benefit. At the National Board, we've worked to engage more teachers in the process, which has been revised to be more flexible and affordable, while the standards remain unchanged. In response to these revisions, and with the support of states and districts across the U.S., we've seen significant interest in pursuing Board certification, exhibited by the 20,000 candidates in progress. The future becomes brighter as we all work towards an accomplished teacher for every student across the country," said Peggy Brookins, NBCT, President and CEO of the National Board.

New certifications are down by about 66% with the change in the certification process. Previously a candidate would complete all the components in one year. Now candidates have the opportunity to certify over a 3-year period.

Wenatchee School District currently has 79 National Board Certified teachers, we lost 6 this year to resignations and 1 to retirement.

Congratulations to our new Board Certified teacher! You are an inspiration to all of us and I believe many other great Wenatchee School District certificated employees will follow your path.

Newly Certified Teacher

1. Julie Parker at Pioneer MS

None

Ms. Parker was congratulated by each board member and Superintendent Flones. Pictures were taken for the press.

IV. Citizens Comments

V. High School ASB Report:

Wenatchee High School: None

WestSide High School Jade Medi, Leadership Member

- WSHS thanked the board for their service and support to WSHS, they gave cards to the board.
- She reported on *Pennies for Patients* fundraiser.
- Care Gifts for the *Homeless Drive* was a big success.
- *Kids with Cancer* in our state, box fundraiser going on. Mr. Kalahar will shave off his goatee if they raise enough money.
- Third Annual Spaghetti Feed/Silent Auction coming up, more details in February.
- Wendy Skalisky was chosen to be the recipient of this year's *Janice Franz Talent Show* proceeds.
- WSHS thanked WHS for choosing her.

VI. Wenatchee Learns Strategies

Strategy One - Design the Personalized Learning of the Future

Objective 1.1: Personalized Learning/School Schedules

WHS Schedule Update: Eric Anderson, WHS Principal presented the following Powerpoint to the board.

Staff Professional Development Building the Schedule - Priorities



- Univ. of Washington Center for Educational Leadership
 Learning Labs Extended Teaching Times
- Bureau of Education and Research
- Practical Teaching Strategies for Block Schedule Classes
- Gayle Gregory Training
- Author of Differentiated Instruction in the Block Schedule

BD. MINUTES 1/24/17 Page 2 of 11

- All Foreign Lang is offered in a year-long format (A/B Rotation)
- All Music is offered in a year-long format (A/B Rotation)
- Most AP Classes offered in a year-long format (A/B Rotation)
- 9th Grade English is paired with 9th Grade Science (IPC)
 All year working on ELA standards
- 10th 12 Grade English is paired with Social Studies
 All year working on ELA standards (Humanities all year)
- No Gap in Math sequence from Pre Algebra through Algebra 2
 SBAC Test covers Alg 2 content and below
- Appropriate mix of classes running in an semester and an A/B rotation to allow for maximum flexibility in student schedules.

4 Period Block Schedule (Draft) Proposed Math Sequencing Classes meet 5 days 10:52 12:03 12:38 1:49 1:14 1:49 3:00 CURRENT STUDENTS 9:40 9:53 11:24 11:58 1:29 12:55 1:29 3:00 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19 2019/20 per week (A/B 9:40 9:59 11:24 12:04 11:30 12:55 1:35 riod 3/ 12:44 Rotation Courses meet Period 2 Period 3A Period 3E 2nd Lunc Period 4 Pre Algebra Algebra 1/Algebra 1 etry/ Alg II or App Math Trig (A/B) Period 38 Get 12:09 every other day all Trig (A/B) Precalc (A/B) try/Alg II or App Mati year long) App Math or Alg II/Trig Precalc (A/B) AP Calc AB/BC AP Stats (A/B) Period 0 Period 1 Break/Tu Period 2 Instructional Minutes 8:05 9:40 9:53 11:24 11:58 1:29 12:55 1:29 8:05 9:40 9:53 11:24 11:58 8:15 9:40 9:59 11:24 12:04 11:30 12:55 Algebra II Trig (A/B) Precalc (A/B) AP Calc AB/BC AP Stats (A/B) Period 0 Period 1 Break/Tur Period 2 1st Lunch Period 3A Period 3B 2nd Lunch Period 4 7:00 8:15 9:40 9:59 11:24 12:04 11:30 12:55 1:35 Mon - 65 Precalc (A/B) AP Calc AB/BC AP Stats (A/B) Calc II/ III AP Stats (A/B) Tue, Wed, Thur, Fri – 85 1st Lun Period 3A Period 3B 2nd Lunch Period 4 1:29 12:55 1:29 3:00 INCOMING STUDENTS YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 re Algebra/Algebra Algebra 1/Geom Algebra II or App Mat Trig (A/B) 8:05 ebra IA/Algebra I etry/Alg II or App Mat Tria (A/B) Precalc (A/B) Period 1 8:15 9:40 9:59 11:24 12:04 11:30 12:55 9:40 9:53 11:24 11:58 1:29 12:55 1:29 Geor Geometry/Alg II or App Math Trig (A/B) Precalc (A/B) AP Calc AB/BC AP Stats (A/B) iod 3/ Acc Alg II (A/B) Adv. Math Concepts/ Prec Period 38 AP Calc AB/BC AP Stats (A/B) Calc II/ III AP Stats (A/B) **Class Structure** A/B Rotation Example All classes (with the exception of some math and intervention classes) will meet 90 times during the school year. Week 1 Semester long classes will meet for 90 consecutive days either first or second semester A/B Rotation classes will meet every other day for the Monday (A) Tuesday (B) Wednesday (A) Thursday (B) Friday (A) entire school year. French 2 Orchestra French 2 Orchestra French 2 Semester 1 Semester 2 Week 2 Intro to Auto Cad Block 1 (Sem Class) Biology Semester 1 Semester 2 Monday (B) Tuesday (A) Wednesday (B) Thursday (A) Friday (B) French 2 / Orchestra Block 1 (A/B Rotation) Orchestra French 2 Orchestra French 2 Orchestra Example Schedule (4 Classes) Hybrid 4 Period Block Foundation Hybrid 4 Period Structure **Enrolled in 4 Courses** Semester 1 Semester 2 Semester Class Semester 1 Semester 2 Semester Class Block 1 (Sem Class) Block 2 (Sem Class) Semester Class Semester Class Block 1 Semester Class (1 cr) Semester Class (1 cr) emester Class Semester Class Block 3 (Sem Class) Block 2 Semester Class (1 cr) Semester Class (1 cr) Semester Class Semester Class Block 4 (Sem Class) Block 3 Semester Class (1 cr) Semester Class (1 cr) OR Block 4 Semester Class (1 cr) Semester Class (1 cr) 4 Classes at a Time (4 Cr) 4 Classes at a Time (4 Cr) ster 2 Block 1 (A/B Rotation) A/B Rotation Semester 1 Block 2 (A/B Rotation) A/B Rotation Semester 2 A/B Rotation US History Block 3 (A/B Rotation) Block 1 Jr. American Literature Block 4 (A/B Rotation) A/B Rotation Block 2 Alg 2 Trig Block 3 Horticulture Science Chemistry Students could be enrolled in between 4 and 8 classes Block 4 at a time but would only attend 4 classes per day. Debate and Speech Psychology Example Schedule (6 Classes) Example Schedule (5 Classes) **Enrolled in 6 Courses** Enrolled in 5 Courses Semester 1 Semester 2 Semester 1 Semester 2 Block 1 Semester Class (1 cr) Semester Class (1 cr) Block 1 Semester Class (1 cr) Semester Class (1 cr) Block 2 2 Classes A/B Rotation (2 Cr) Block 2 2 Classes A/B Rotation (2 Cr) Block 3 2 Classes A/B Rotation (2 Cr) Block 3 Semester Class (1 cr) Semester Class (1 cr) Semest<u>er Class (1 cr)</u> Block 4 Semester Class (1 cr) Block 4 Semester Class (1 cr) Semester Class (1 cr) 6 Classes at a Time (4 Cr) 6 Classes at a Time (4 Cr) 5 Classes at a Time (4 Cr) 5 Classes at a Time (4 Cr) Semester 1 Semester 2 Semester 1 Semester 2 Block 1 Block 1 20th Century Literature CWP World History English 10 Block 2 AP Biology/Sports Medicine 4 Block 2 Marketing/Band Block 3 Block 3 AP Stats/Newspaper Production Biology Ceramics Block 4 Graphic Art Block 4 Geometry Algebra 2 AP Physics

Example Schedule (7 Classes)

Enrolled in 7 Courses

| | | Enrolled in 7 Courses | | | Semester 1 | |
|---|----------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| | _ | | | Block 1 (Sem Class) | Semester Class | Seme |
| | | ester 1 | Semester 2 | Block 2 (Sem Class) | Semester Class | Seme |
| Block 1 | Semester Class (| | er Class (1 cr) | Block 3 (Sem Class) | Semester Class | Seme |
| Block 2 Block 3 | | 2 Classes A/B Rotation | | Block 4 (Sem Class) | Semester Class | Seme |
| Block 3 Block 4 | | 2 Classes A/B Rotation | | OR | | |
| BIOCK 4 | 7 Classes at a Tir | 2 Classes A/B Rotation | s at a Time (4 Cr) | | Semester 1 | |
| | / Classes at a Th | | s at a Time (4 Ci) | Block 1 (A/B Rotation) | A/ | B Rotation |
| | Seme | ester 1 | Semester 2 | Block 2 (A/B Rotation) | | B Rotation |
| Block 1 | Health & Cookin | g Intro to | Chem & Physics | Block 3 (A/B Rotation) | | /B Rotation /B Rotation |
| Block 2 | | Fitness 4/Spanish | | Block 4 (A/B Rotation) | A/ | B ROLATION |
| Block 3 | | Acc Algebra 2/Modern | | | uld be enrolled in betv | |
| Block 4 | | Band/Pre AP Englis | | | it would only attend 4 c | - |
| Pote | ential Cou | urses Offere | d in the 🛛 🚺 | Potential | Courses O | ffere |
| A/B | Rotation | (9 th Grade) | | A/B Rotat | tion (10 th G | rade |
| Orche | estra | Intermediate Maria | chi 🔹 Pre AP English 9 | ■ 9 th Grade Offe | ringa ± | Dro Cola |
| Cham | lber Orchestra | Advanced Mariachi | Spanish 1 | ■ 9 Grade One | rings + | Pre Calc |
| | Frankla | - Fitzana 0 | - Granish O | Spanish 3 | = 1 | Sports M |
| | Ensemble ssion Ensemble | Fitness 2Fitness 3 | Spanish 2French 1 | French 2 | • | Marketin |
| | d | - Titraara 4 | - Common 1 | German 2 | • | Video Pr |
| GA Ba Bel Ca | | Fitness 4 Health | German 1 Acc Algebra 2 | AP World Histo | ory 🔳 | Fitness – |
| Treble | e & Bass Clef | Intro to Business | Academic Suppor | t 🔹 Newspaper Pr | oduction • | Fitness – |
| Cham | ber Singers | Tech Lab | AVID | Yearbook Prod | | Training |
| Maria | · | Modern Media | | Trigonometry | = 1 | Pre AP E |
| Dete | | | | | ed New Clas | ss Off |
| | | urses Offere | | - | | |
| A/B | Rotation | . (11 th & 12 th | Grade) | | sic Theory Graphic Novel | |
| | | | | History of Jazz (CWU 101) | | |
| 9th & 10 Offerin | | AP Human Geograp | hy DECA Store | Introduction to Music Music 102) | Exercise Science c (CWU | e. |
| | | AP Biology | CORE Leadership | 5 | AP Environment | |
| Spanish | h 4 | AP Studio Art 2D | Biology EOC | Keyboard Lab Digital Mugia | AP Computer Se Principles | cience |
| French | 3 | | ••• | Digital Music Describer Music and C | International Budget | ısiness & |
| French | 4 | AP Studio Art 3D | Math EOC | Popular Music and S | | |
| Germa | n 3 | AP Chemistry | English EOC | Rock Orchestra | Personal Finance | e |
| Germa | m 4 | American Studies | Teachers Assistar | | Economics | |
| Germa | II 4 | AP Statistics | Senior Release | Advanced Strength & Conditioning | & Sports Entertair Marketing Mana | agement |
| AP US I | History | Sports Medicine 2 | Directed Study | Advanced Swimming Lifeguarding | g & Environmental & Resource Science | |
| AP Lan | guage | - | | Latin American Liter | | |
| AP Lite | rature | Sports Medicine 3 | AP Support | = built function faiter | | ia whalie |
| Cour | ses Offei | red Outside | the 🚺 | Tentative | Registratio | n Tin |
| Sche | dule | | | | 5 | |
| • 0 Hour | | Online | | Student Input of Cou | rse Requests | |
| | ess Law Mock Tria | | v | - | sh or history class in w | vriting) |
| Fitnes | | World Stu | - | Request Adjustments | s/Building of Master So | chedule |
| AP La | nguage | Contemp | orary World Problems | | many or musici b | |
| AP Lit | | Fitness | | Proposed Registration | on Windows vs open on Monday at | 8 am and |
| Pre Ca | alculus | In Conj | unction w/ Athletics & | (Registration window | is open on monuay at | o ann and |

Hybrid 4 Period Block Foundation Hybrid 4 Period Structure

| Semester Class | Semester Class |
|----------------|----------------|
| Semester Class | Semester Class |
| Semester Class | Semester Class |
| Semester Class | Semester Class |

tween 4 and 8 classes classes per day.

Offered in the Grade)

ss Offerings

- Video Productio
 - 101
 - nce Health & Cooking

Pre Calculus

Marketing

Sports Medicine 1

Video Production Fitness – Walking

Pre AP English 10

Fitness – Advanced Strength

CTE Work Based Learning

Modern Media

- The Media and You
- Sports and Society
- Pre AP Social Studies
- 20th Century American Pop Culture
- Asian Cultures and History
- Contemporary Politics and Government

- Pre Calculus
- Jazz Ensemble
- Vocal Jazz
- In Conjunction w/ Athletics &
- Health
- Biology

- Directed Study
- Discussion: Mr. Anderson answered questions about how this word is getting out to the public and parents, they are using:
 - - Webpage
 - Facebook
 - Letter sent to Parents
 - Email
 - In English and Spanish

Bd Packet 2/14/17 6

Schedule March

vs open on Monday at 8 am and closes on Wednesday at (Registrati midnight)

- Current Juniors Current Sophomores Current Freshmen
- May 1-3 . May 8-10 May 15-17

Student Initiated Schedule Corrections/Changes June 5-8 /Aug 17-25 (Students submit Schedule Change Request Form)

on Timeline February/March

- Marching Band

- Varying courses by approval

- Audio and Video online for them to view, We have over 210 hits already and it was just posted
- Met with parents who had concerns all along, 3 members good meeting, they are sharing about the meeting and the information.
- Will meet with parents of 8th graders at Feb. 17th meeting
- Mr. Anderson answered the board questions about environment science classes, not replacing anything at the Tech Center. The video production will not compete with the Tech Center, smaller scale can lead up to the Tech Center program.
- Discussion on creating a parent advisory committee followed. The idea of asking 3 parents from each district (Middle School areas) so all demographics are represented.
- The Board was invited to help select the parent advisory group. Discussion followed about the prospect of that process. They would be represented in all decisions that would affect the students. Want to keep at it a manageable number. Encouraged to have more demographics represented.
- Dr. Newman thanked Mr. Anderson for his professionalism and patience and grace in handling this sensitive issue with the community and parents.

Strategy Three – Use Best Tools & Resources to Advance Learning

Objective 3.4: Facilities that Optimize Learning:

1) Facilities Updates:

David Zeitlin, Hill International and Gregg Herkenrath, Director of Facilities gave updates of the projects in the district.

| Owner Contingency Balance | GC/CM Contingency | GC/CM Change Orders*** | Potential Changes | GC/CM Contingency Balance | | Total Uncommitted Funds (as of 11/4/2016) |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----|---|
| | | | | | | |
| \$ 1,439,915 | \$ 2,217,918 | \$ 1,524,178 | \$ 436,857 | \$ 256,883 | \$ | \$ 3,916,015 |

David Zeitlin shared the latest on the Owner Contingency Balance \$1,439,915 and GC/CM contingency balance \$254,883 leaving a Total Uncommitted Funds amount of \$3,916,015.

20.7 % Change Order broken down for board to see how it falls into a reasonable range:

- 8.6% Owner request changes
- 5.5% Unforeseen condition changes
- 3.9% Item change requests by city building inspector and fire marshal
- 2.6% Design coordination changes

Discussion followed on existing issues:

- Pioneer storm water issue consulting with civil engineer on how to address that
- Sewer issue is also being addressed
- Went from a grass field to synthetic field creating more runoff
- There is a small drip that we do not know where it is coming from, not enough to do anything but needs to be isolated and fixed.
- Gate latches need to be redone, not working properly we are putting heavy duty closers on the gates
- Lincoln change orders will be back for Feb. 14 board meeting the problem of contaminated soil
- WA soccer field has a drain field issue WA gym is looking great
- Intercom system between WA and Castle Rock will be added
- 3) **Levy M&O Replacement Resolution #02-17**: Supt. Flones presented the resolution which was prepared by Jim McNeil, only amounts have changed. Page 3 reviewed.

Calling of Election. The Auditor of Chelan County, Washington, as ex Section 2. officio Supervisor of Elections (the "Auditor"), is requested to call and conduct a special election in the District in the manner provided by law to be held therein on April 25, 2017, for the purpose of submitting to the District's voters, for their approval or rejection, the proposition of whether a renewal General Fund educational programs and operation tax levy shall be made annually for four years commencing in 2017 for collection in 2018 on all of the taxable property within the District of \$12,527,890, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value (such assessed value representing 100% of true and fair value unless specifically provided otherwise by law), in 2018 for collection in 2019 of \$12,903,727, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value, in 2019 for collection in 2020 of \$13,290,839, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value, and in 2020 for collection in 2021 of \$13,689,564, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value, all in excess of the maximum tax levy specified by law for school districts without voter approval. The exact tax levy rate may be adjusted based upon the actual assessed value of the taxable property within the District at the time of the levy.

> WENATCHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 246 CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON

| RENEWAL OF EXPIRING EDUCATIONAL | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| PROGRAMS AND OPERATION LEVY | |
| | 1 |

RESOLUTION NO. 02-17

A RESOLUTION of the Board of Directors of Wenatchee School District No. 246, Chelan County, Washington, providing for the submission to the voters of the District at a special election to be held therein on April 25, 2017, of a proposition authorizing a tax levy to be made annually for four years commencing in 2017 for collection in 2018 on all of the taxable property within the District of \$12,527,890, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value (such assessed value representing 100% of true and fair value unless specifically provided otherwise by law), in 2018 for collection in 2019 of \$12,903,727, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value, in 2019 for collection in 2020 of \$13,290,839, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value, and in 2020 for collection in 2021 of \$13,689,564, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value, all in excess of the maximum tax levy specified by law for school districts without voter approval, for the District's General Fund, the proceeds of such levies to be used for support of the District's educational programs and operation expenses, all as more particularly set forth herein; designating the District's Chief Financial Officer and special counsel to receive notice of the ballot title from the Auditor of Chelan County, Washington; and providing for other matters properly related thereto, all as more particularly set forth herein.

ADOPTED: FEBRUARY 14, 2017

Supt. Flones explained it will be up for approval at the next board meeting.

3) Columbia Valley Community Health MOU: Mark Helm, Executive Dir. Student Services presented the following MOU for approval. It was reviewed at the last board meeting.

Memorandum of Understanding between Columbia Valley Community Health (CVCH) and Wenatchee School District (WSD)

Lincoln Elementary School

1. Purpose

This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") is intended to formalize CVCH's provision of health services, which includes but is not limited to mental, behavioral and physical health issues, to WSD students by CVCH staff through a school-based health care program ("SBHC") at Lincoln Elementary School ("Lincoln"). The parties desire to enter into this MOU while a more detailed service agreement and business associate agreement are being negotiated and prepared.

2. Background

CVCH shares a commitment with Chelan-Douglas Health District, WSD, and the Coalition for Children and Families to reduce health disparities and reduce the achievement gap for students in WSD. By addressing student mental, behavioral, and physical health issues at Lincoln, CVCH, through the SBHC, is in a unique position to help students resolve issues that provide health coordination services to assist students and families with navigating the healthcare system and Lincoln's student support systems.

CVCH staff performing services through a SBHC address a broad range of student needs and issues (see <u>Scope of Services</u>, <u>Appendix A</u>). Academic problems are a subset of these issues and are, at times, addressed directly with students. There exists evidence (see <u>Appendix B</u>) that addressing mental, behavioral and physical health issues enhances students' academic readiness and performance. As such, it is CVCH's philosophy that every student receiving care through the SBHC receives academic support -- either directly or indirectly.

3. Plan to Support School Success

CVCH will work closely with WSD to identify and support students at academic risk who would benefit from CVCH mental, behavioral and physical health services. CVCH will work closely with the school nurse, family support worker, Lincoln administration, teachers, guidance counselors, and other Lincoln staff and community agencies (see List of Community Agencies/Resources, <u>Appendix C</u>) such that these entities regularly refer students for mental, behavioral and physical health services. CVCH will distribute information regarding its services and referral procedures to Lincoln staff as appropriate and as approved by WSD.

CVCH's School-Based Health Care Program leadership team will meet with Lincoln's leadership team on a regular basis, but no less than once a month during the school year, to discuss SBHC monitoring and evaluation. CVCH staff providing health coordination services will coordinate with Lincoln's staff providing student support systems on a weekly basis during the school year to offer consistent on-site support.

4. School Functioning

CVCH will receive referrals from a variety of sources within Lincoln, including the school nurse, administration, teachers, guidance counselors and other school personnel. CVCH will work with WSD to identify ways in which students who are in need of health services, including those who are at risk academically, are referred appropriately. All students seen by CVCH medical staff will undergo a comprehensive health assessment, including areas of academic and school functioning. In the event that a mental health or behavioral concern is identified, the student will be referred to the SBHC mental health/behavior therapist. If academic and school functioning is identified as an area of concern CVCH will collaborate with Lincoln staff to determine the appropriate student support systems within Lincoln for the student. In the event that academic and school functioning will become a direct or indirect focus of services provided by CVCH.

5. <u>Costs</u>

WSD and CVCH shall each bear their own costs, including attorney fees, related to the services provided by this MOU and the negotiation of the terms of the more detailed service agreement and business associate agreement. The space, including utilities, at Lincoln for the SBHC will be provided to CVCH at no cost to CVCH by WSD. It is anticipated that WSD and CVCH will cooperate to request grant funding from available resources to assist in offsetting any costs to CVCH and/or WSD for the SBHC.

6. Provisions

- A. Each party to this MOU will be responsible for the negligent acts or omissions of its own employees, officers, trainees, or agents in the performance of this MOU. No party will be considered an agent of the other and neither party assumes any responsibility to the other party for the consequences of any act of omission of any person, firm, or corporation not a party to this MOU.
- B. This MOU does not create or establish a joint venture or a partnership between WSD and CVCH.
- C. This MOU will be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Washington.
- D. If any provision of this MOU or of any agreement, document, or writing, pursuant to or in

connection with this MOU, is held to be wholly or partially invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, that provision will be ineffective to that extent only, without in any way affecting the remaining parts or provisions of the MOU, agreement, document or writing.

E. Neither a waiver by any of the parties hereto of a breach of or a default under any of the provisions of this MOU, not the failure of either of the parties, on one or more occasions, to enforce any of the provisions of this MOU or to exercise any right or privilege hereunder, will thereafter be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach or default of a similar nature, or as a waiver of any of such provisions, rights or privileges hereunder.

7. Confidential Student Information

WSD understands that protected health information received from CVCH is considered confidential and will not be disclosed in any manner to any other person, agency, or entity without the prior written consent of the student or parent, unless allowed or required to make such a disclosure under an applicable law, subpoena or court order.

Washington State regulations and case law allow minors age 13 years and older to independently consent for and receive the following confidential health services:

- Alcohol/drug abuse treatment
- Outpatient mental health treatment
- Birth control
- Pregnancy careSTD/HIV diagnosis and testing.

WSD and CVCH understand that all information maintained by WSD pertaining to a student's educational record is governed by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA"), 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g, and therefore the educational record is available for parental review until the student turns 18 years of age. This means that a student's right to privacy in health records is at risk of being violated when an educational record includes information about confidential health services listed above. WSD agrees to consider what information from CVCH would be appropriate to include in a student's educational record in light of the student's right to privacy in health records.

CVCH agrees and understands that WSD will only provide personally identifiable student information or academic records to CVCH upon a signed release of information, which must be signed by a parent or the student, if the student is 18 years of age or older. CVCH has the responsibility to obtain the signed consent form from the parent or student.

CVCH also agrees and understands that any educational record received from the District is considered confidential student information protected by state and federal law, including FERPA. CVCH further agrees that an educational record received from WSD will not be disclosed to any other person, agency, or entity without the prior written consent of WSD, the parent or the student unless required to make such a disclosure under an applicable law,

subpoena or court order. The unauthorized or unlawful disclosure of an educational record is just cause for WSD to immediately terminate the SBHC with CVCH at Lincoln.

8. Termination

Unless otherwise provided for in this MOU, WSD or CVCH may terminate this MOU by providing the other party 30 calendar days written notice. This MOU shall automatically terminate when the parties enter into the written service agreement contemplated in Section 1, above.

9. Notice

All notices and other communications required or permitted to be given under this MOU shall be in writing and shall be personally served or mailed, by certified mail, return-receipt requested, addressed to the respective parties as follows:

Appendix A, B and C on file.

Mr. Helm gave a brief update on the eye-screening monitor that CVCH will have for testing vision. It complies with the latest state statutes. We can take the machines to classroom for quicker screening.

MOTION MADE: Laura R. Jaecks made the motion to approve the Columbia Valley Community Health MOU as presented by Mark Helm, Executive Director of Student Services. **SECONDED**: By Walter Newman

DISCUSSION: Mention was made that it should be located at WHS, to serve more students. Also the board sees it as a good move to partnership with CVCH would like to see the district continue this conversation of serving our students in the future.

PASSED UNANIMOUSLY

Objective 4.3: College and Career Readiness for All

Policy & Procedures - Information & 1st Reading of Policy & Procedure 2320/2320P Field Trips, Excursions & Outdoor Ed – 4 criteria to meet opt-out for parents. Two efforts made to parents prior to field trips to communicate.

This procedure and policy is just bringing them up to date: 3120P Enrollment & 3432 Emergencies Mark Helm, Executive Director of Student Services explained changes for the first reading. _____ I oney series neview

| Policy | Title | Suggested Action | District Recommendation | Rationale |
|--------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 2320 | Field Trips, Excursions and Outdoor Education | | Approve | Adds an Opt-Out option for specific situations |
| 2320P | Field Trips, Excursions and Outdoor Education | | FYI | |
| 3120P | Enrollment | | FYI | Updated to reflect new attendance requirements for counting a student |
| 3432 | Emergencies | | Approve | Updated to new drill requirements |

Strategy Four – Balance Change for All with Excellence for All Objective 4.2: Sound Fiscal & Resources Management & Sound Human Resource Management. HR Request for Waiver Resolution #01-17 – for conferences reasons. (changed agenda spots with the 2017-18 calendar), Lisa Turner gave a brief summary for the need to adopt this resolution before approving the calendar.

RESOLUTION NO. 01-17

REQUEST A WAIVER OF THE MINIMUM 180-DAY SCHOOL YEAR FOR GRADES K-12 (WAC 180-18-040)

WHEREAS, the state legislature requires that the school year consists of 180 school days, Wenatchee School District No. 246 is requesting a waiver of the minimum 180-day school year for the 2017 – 2018 school year; 2018 – 2019 school year; and the 2019 – 2020 school year for grades K-12; and

WHEREAS, the State Board of Education is authorized to approve a waiver of this requirement, conditional upon the district's providing adequate evident that it is improving student learning through increased parental involvement and parent teacher communication by attending parent teacher conferences; and

WHEREAS, the Wenatchee School District has reviewed attendance at parent teacher conferences. Fewer days of full-day parent conferences cause less loss of quality learning time compared to more days of half-day parent conferences. In reviewing perceptual data from teachers and administrators, satisfaction with the half-day conference has dropped. Teaching and conferencing on the same day is not desirable. Full day options increase the total amount of time for conferencing

for conferencing. WHEREAS, the Wenatchee School District will continue to meet the minimum instructional hours requirement per RCW 28A.150.220(2) under the waiver plan.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVE THAT, the Board of Directors of the Wenatchee School District No. 246 approves the request for a three-year waiver from the State Board of Education to move from 180 school days to 176 school days.

ADOPTED by the Wenatchee School District No. 246 Board of Directors, Chelan County, Washington, at the regular meeting thereof, held on January 24, 2017 the following Directors being present and voting thereon:

MOTION MADE: Jennifer Talbot made the motion to approve the Resolution No. 01-17 as presented by Lisa Turner, HR Executive Director. SECONDED: Laura R. Jaecks DISCUSSION: None PASSED UNANIMOUSLY

WSD 2017-2018 Student Calendar, Lisa Turner, Executive Director of Human Resources, reported that the Student School Calendar 2017-18 School Year had over 80% staff participation in voting. The vote came out in favor of the following calendar:

| | | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|------------------------|
| July - | 2017 | | | 0 | | Janua | iry - 21 | 018 | | 19 | | |
| M | т | w | т | F | 2017 - 2018 📃 | M | т | w | т | F. | | |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 -2 New Year's Obse | rved (No School) |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | Student Wenatchee | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 14 | Dublic Schoole | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 15 - Martin Luther Kir | g Day (No School) |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | Calendar rubic Schools | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | Non-Contract Day - N | |
| 24 | 23 | 26 | 27 | 28 | V V | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augu | st - 20 | 17 | | 2 | | Febru | iary - 3 | 2018 | | 19 | | |
| м | т | w | т | F | 1 | м | т | w | т | F | 1 | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 7 | | 9 | 30 | 11 | 21-22 District Professional Development Days | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 9 |] | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 23 - All Staff Opening Day - Vendor Fair | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 1 | |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 23-24 Principal Days | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 19 - President's Day (| No School) |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 30 - First Day of School | 26 | 27 | 28 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Septe | mber | - 2017 | | 20 | | Marc | h - 20: | 18 | | 22 | | |
| м | т | w | т | F | 1 | м | т | w | т | F | 1 | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 | | |
| - 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 4 - Labor Day (No School) | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 7 - Spring Parent / Te | acher Conferences |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 34 | 15 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | (K-12 no students) | |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Octob | ber - 20 | 017 | | 21 | | April | - 2018 | 1 | | 16 | | |
| м | т | w | т | F | | м | т | w | т | F | 1 | |
| 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 2 - 6 Spring Break (No | School) |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 - District Professional Development Day - No School | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 1 | |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 1 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 1 | |
| 30 | 31 | - | - | | | 30 | - | - | | - | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | · · · · | | | |
| Nove | mber - | 2017 | | 19 | | May | 2018 | | | 21 | | |
| M | т | w | т | F | 1-3 Fall Parent / Teacher Conferences (K-12 No Students | M | т | w | т | F | 1 | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 - 3 - Classified Training Days | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Non-Contracted Day - | No School |
| 6 | 7 | | 9 | 10 | 10- Veteran's Day Observed (No School) | 7 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 36 | 17 | 22 - Early Release - Students Dismissed 3 hours early | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 | |
| 20 | 21 | X | 23 | 24 | 23-24 Thanksgiving Holiday (No School) | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 1 | |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | 26 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 28 - Memorial Day (N | o School) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Decem | nber - 2 | 017 | | 10 | | June | - 2018 | | | 11 | | |
| м | т | w | т | F | | м | т | w | т | F | 1 | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 - District Professional Development Day | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 34 | 15 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | K | 15 - Last Day of School | il - Students |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 18 - 29 Winter Break (No School) | :15 : | | 20 | 21 | | dismissed 3 hours ear | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 18 & 19 - Make up da | ys If needed |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Simil | cant Da | tes | | | | Deme | ntary G | irading | Period | | | |
| Augus | | | | | New Employee Orientation | | | ovemb | | | First Trimester | (60 days) |
| Nover | | | | | WAAS-DAPE (TBA) | | | - Marc | h 14 | | Second Trimester | (60 days) |
| | y - Febr | | | | Winter EOC (TBA) | _ | 15-Ju | | | | Third Trimester | (60 days) |
| February - March WELPA (TEA) | | | | nding P | | | | Les 4 A | | | | |
| March | | | WAAS-DAPE (TBA) | | | ctober : | | | First Quarter | (43 days) | | |
| | | | | | Classified Employees Week | November 1 - January 25 August 30 - January 25 | | | | Second Quarter | (45 days) | |
| March - May Smarter Balance Grades 3-8 | | | | | | | | | | | First Semester | (BB days) |
| _ | | | | | | | | March 3 | | | Third Quarter | (44 days) (48 days) |
| March | | | | April - May Smarter Balance Grade 11 | | | April 9 - June 15 Fourth Quarter (48 days) January 29 - June 15 Second Semester (92 days) | | | | | |
| March April- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March April - April | May | | | | Kindergarten Registration Begins | Januar | y 29 - J | une 15 | | School | Second Semester | (92 days) |
| March April- April April- | May | 4 | | | Kindergarten Registration Begins MSP for Grades 5 & 8 | Januar Parent | y 29 - J t Teach | une 15 er Conf | | | Second Semester | (92 days) |
| March April - April April - April 3 | May June 10 - May | r4 | | | Kindergarten Registration Begins MSP for Grades 5 & 8 Teacher Appreciation Week | Januar Parent Fall Ca | y 29 - J t Teach offeren | er Conf ces: We | dnesda | ny - Frid | Second Semester de ay, flexible times avail | (92 days) |
| March April- April April- | May June 10 - May June | 14 | | | Kindergarten Registration Begins MSP for Grades 5 & 6 Teacher Appreciation Week Spring DOC | Januar Parent Fall Ca Spring | ry 29 - J Teach offeren Confer | er Conf ces: We ences: | dnesda Wedne | ny - Frid | Second Semester | (92 days) |
| March April - April - April - May - | May June 10 - May June | r4 | | | Kindergarten Registration Begins MSP for Grades 5 & 8 Teacher Appreciation Week | Januar Parent Fall Ca Spring | t Teach Inferen Confer Board | er Conf ces: We | dnesda Wedne | ny - Frid | Second Semester de ay, flexible times avail | (92 days) |

MOTION MADE: Claudia De Robles made the motion to approve the 2017-18 Student Calendar as presented by Lisa Turner, Executive Director of Human Resources. SECONDED: By Jennifer Talbot DISCUSSION: None PASSED UNANIMOUSLY

Memorial Bequests: Brian Flones, Superintendent asked for approval for the district to accept the two Memorial Bequests - Steve Brady's and Whitley Memorial, see memo:

To: School Board Members

From: Brian Flones

Subject: Memorial Bequests

Board Members,

In accordance with school district policy 6114 gifts and donations are required to be accepted by board approval.

We have two donations for the school board to approve:

Steve Brady Memorial- \$50,425

The funds are to be spent on library book replacement and new additions for the elementary schools.

Whitley Memorial- \$25,000

The funds are to be spent on library equipment in the district.

We will send a letter of appreciation to both for the Memorial Bequests. We made plaques for each library to acknowledge the gifts. Thank you from the board to Karin Abbott for the letter explaining the memorial gift from her parents. MOTION MADE: Jennifer Talbot made the motion to approve the Memorial Requests as presented by Brian Flones, Superintendent, with much gratitude. SECONDED: By Laura R. Jaecks DISCUSSION: None PASSED UNANIMOUSLY

VII. Board Communication

Board President Sealby asked for board communications:

- Jennifer Talbot thanked the district for training the classified staff in PBIS procedures, she noted that they are an important part of our behavioral and education process of our students.
- She also thanked the Superintendent, Cabinet and others in the district for their dedication, efforts and hard work in keeping things rolling along smoothly in the district.
- She thanked the board for their teamwork and dedication also.
- Board Director Claudia De Robles commented on the excellent video explaining the schedule changes that WHS administration put together for the community and parents. It is posted on the WHS Webpage and Facebook. Ms. De Robles was very impressed.

VIII. Superintendent's

Superintendent Flones reported the following:

- Mr. Flones reminded everyone about the Career Summit at the Convention Center, we had a great opening there, a lot of community business owner along with Wenatchee Learns Connect and there were over 60 junior and seniors involved.
- The Jazz Nights at the PAC are coming up please RSVP and be sure to get your tickets to attend.

IX. Meeting Adjourned

MEETING ADJOURNED:

Board President Robert Sealby adjourned the meeting at 7:20 p.m.

President

Superintendent

Date_

WENATCHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 246 February 14, 2017

TO: BOARD OF EDUCATION

- FROM: Brian L. Flones, Superintendent
- PREPARED BY: Lisa N. Turner, Executive Director of Human Resources

SUBJECT: PERSONNEL REPORT

APPOINTMENTS

We ask the Board to appoint:

Classified:

- Teresa Adams: Secondary Prod/ Prep for 7 hrs/day at OMS, effective February 6, 2017;
- Brea Blakney: Elementary Lead Server for 3 hrs/day at SS, effective January 30, 2017;
- Lana Bromiley: ASP Activity Instructor for 2.5 hrs/day at L&C, effective January 24, 2017 through August 30, 2017;
- Sherry Comedown: Elementary Server for 2 hrs/day at SS, effective January 30, 2017;
- Javier Fox: Preschool Sped Para for 6 hrs/day at ECLC, effective January 23, 2017;
- Gemma McCullough: AVID Tutor at WSD, effective January 19, 2017 through August 30, 2017;
- Henry Newman: AVID Tutor at WHS/MS, effective January 17, 2017 through June 13, 2017;
- Christine Payton: Asst. Secretary Music Dept for 3.5 hrs/day at WHS, effective February 8, 2017;
- Karen Sheppard: Transportation Secretary for 8 hrs/day at Transportation, effective January 17, 2017;
- Kendra Wallin: ASP Staff/ Tutor for 3 hrs/day at PIO, effective January 24, 2017 through August 30, 2017;

Certificated:

• Jean Butler: Non-Continuing 0.6 FTE Journalism Teacher at WHS, effective January 23, 2017 through June 9, 2017;

CHANGE OF STATUS

Classified:

• Doretha Aguilar: Change as Cashier/Para Ed for 5 hrs/day at L&C to Para Ed for 6 hrs/day at LNC, effective February 9, 2017;

- Craig Anderson: Change as Sped Para Ed for 5 hrs/ day to 6 hrs/day at LNC, effective January 3, 2017;
- Josh Bollinger: Change as Para Ed for 6.25 hrs/day to 3.75 hrs/day at WVTSC, effective February 1, 2017;
- Paige Forhan: Change as Para Ed for 6 hrs/day at LNC to Sped Para Ed for 6 hrs/day at NBY, effective January 19, 2017;
- Laurel Frede: Change as Bus Driver for 7.3 hrs/day to 8 hrs/day at Transportation, effective January 2, 2017;
- Jennifer Howard: Change as Bus Driver for 7.5 hrs/day to 7.25 hrs/day at Transportation, effective January 9, 2017;
- Theresa Howard: Change as Bus Driver for 3.75 hrs/day to Assistant Secretary for 3.75 hrs/day at Transportation, effective January 25, 2017 through February 26, 2017;
- Bob Leishman: Change as Elem Lead Custodian for 8 hrs/day to Utility Custodian for 5 hrs/day at LNC, effective February 1, 2017 through February 15, 2017;
- Heather McCourt: Change as Bus Driver for 7.8 hrs/day to 8 hrs/day at Transportation, effective January 3, 2017;
- Nereida Farias: Change from Para Ed for 6.65 hrs/day to Para/Elem Sec for 8 hrs/day at MV, effective January 17, 2017 through June 9, 2017;
- Lisa Rose: Change as Bus Driver for 7.05 hrs/day to 7.85 hrs/day at Transportation, effective December 1, 2017;
- Maria Tapia: Change as ASP Activity Instructor for 2 hrs/day to add Elementary Server for 2 hrs/day at COL, effective January 30, 2017;
- Zane Thackeray: Change as Bus Driver for 6.5 hrs/day to 6.75 hrs/day at Transportation, effective January 3, 2017;
- Joanna Theiss: Change as Para/ Library Secretary for 7.94 hrs/day to 7.69 hrs/day at MV, effective January 17, 2017;

Certificated:

• Evelyn Williams: Change as Non-Continuing 1.0 FTE Preschool Sped Teacher at ECLC, effective January 27, 2017 through June 9, 2017

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

The following employees have requested a Leave of Absence:

Classified:

- Elmer Henderson: Leave as Warehouse Delivery Driver for 8 hrs/day at M&O, effective January 21, 2017 through February 3, 2017;
- Roberta Hotchkiss: Leave as RN for 6 hrs/day at LNC, effective January 23, 2017 through January 27, 2017;
- Tami Long: Extend Leave as Elementary Server/Lead Server for 4 hrs/day at L&C, effective December 31, 2016 through January 30, 2017;

- Heather McCourt: Leave as Bus Driver for 8 hrs/day at Transportation, effective January 20, 2017 through February 2, 2017;
- Les Scott: Extend Leave as Utility Custodian for 8 hrs/day at FMS, effective February 1, 2017 through March 30, 2017;
- Veronica Yunker: Leave as Sped Para for 6 hrs/day at LNC, effective April 14, 2017 through June 9, 2017;

Certificated

• Julie Middleton-Duran: Extend Leave as 1.0 FTE 8th Grade Core Teacher at OMS, effective January 20, 2017 through April 10, 2017;

RETURN FROM LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Classified:

- Danielle Bailey: Return as MS Secretary for 7 hrs/day at OMS, effective March 10, 2017;
- Therese Howard: Return as Bus Driver for 3.75 hrs/day at Transportation, effective February 2, 2017;
- Heather McCourt: Return as Bus Driver for 8 hrs/day at Transportation, effective January 25, 2017;
- Vicki Reed: Return as Director's Secretary for 8 hrs/day at FS, effective January 25, 2017;

Certificated:

- Lyndsay Brewer: Return as 1.0 FTE Occupational Therapist at Sped, effective January 11, 2017;
- James Broome: Return as 1.0 FTE Counselor at NBY, effective January 17, 2017;
- Mandy Hupp: Return as 1.0 FTE Psychologist at WHS/ECLC, effective January 23, 2017;
- Jon Magnus: Return as 1.0 FTE Foreign Language Teacher at WHS, effective January 17, 2017;
- Danielle Ouellette: Return as 1.0 FTE Sped Teacher at WHS, effective January 24, 2017;

RESIGNATION

Classified:

- Jessica Anderson: Resign as Payroll Specialist for 8 hrs/day at DO, effective January 17, 2017;
- Brea Blakney: Resign as Elementary Server for 3.25 hrs/day at WA, effective January 6, 2017;
- Carrie Bock: Resign as Para Ed for .25 hrs/day at NBY, effective January 9, 2017;

- Paige Forhan: Resign as Sped Para Ed for 6 hrs/day at NBY, effective January 31, 2017;
- Brittany Fuller: Resign as Sped Preschool Para Ed for 6 hrs/day at ECLC, effective January 31, 2017;
- Judy Jaso: Resign as Lead Server for 6 hrs/day at WA, effective March 31, 2017;
- Jenaia Narte: Resign as ASP Activity Instructor for 2 hrs/day at PIO, effective January 12, 2017;
- Michelle Ross: Resign as Lead Server for 4.75 hrs/day at NBY, effective January 31, 2017;
- Jacqueline Turner: Resign as ASP Activity Instructor for 2.5 hrs/day at Multiple Bldgs, effective December 31, 2016;

Certificated:

- Roxcy Allen: Resign as 0.5 FTE Family & Consumer Science Teacher at WHS, effective June 30, 2017;
- Drew Gaylord: Resign as 1.0 FTE Math Teacher at WHS, effective August 31, 2017;
- Julie Martin: Resign as 0.8 FTE Nurse at COL/NBY/OMS, effective June 9, 2017;

RETIREMENT

Classified:

• Roberta Hotchkiss: Retire as Nurse for 6 hrs/day at LNC, effective June 30, 2017;

Certificated:

- Kim Berg: Retire as 1.0 FTE Art Specialist at COL/WA, effective August 30, 2017;
- Adchara DeLong: Retire as 1.0 FTE Science Teacher at WHS, effective August 31, 2017;
- Pamela DePersio: Retire as 0.715 FTE Life Skills/ Healthy Living Teacher at OMS, effective July 1, 2017;
- John Spencer: Retire as 1.0 FTE Science Teacher at WHS, effective August 30, 2017;

SUPPLEMENTAL ASSIGNMENTS FOR THE 16-17 SCHOOL

YEAR The following persons are recommended for employment tendered for Supplemental Contract for the 2016-2017 school year:

<u>Pioneer Middle School</u> Fona Sugg Basketball

0.875 FTE 6th Grade Girls

Wenatchee High School Judith Jimenez-Leon

Assistant Mariachi Dance

2-15.17



Approval of vouchers and warrants

The following vouchers as audited and certified by the auditing officer, as required by RCW 42.24.080, and those expense reimbursement claims certified, as required by RCW 42.24.090, are approved for payment

General Fund

Check numbers 589194 through 589433 totaling \$701,836.29

Capital Projects Fund

Check numbers 589434 through 589449 totaling \$226,929.00

Associated Student Body Fund

Check numbers 589450 through 589490 totaling \$25,063.26

Transportation Vehicle Fund

Check number totaling \$

Check numbers and amount of expenses will be provided at the board meeting.

Certification:

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify under penalty of perjury that the materials have been furnished, the services rendered or the labor performed as described herein and that the claim is a just, due and unpaid obligation against Wenatchee School District, and that I am authorized to authenticate and certify to said claim.

Signature of Auditing Officer

Date

The following vouchers, as audited and certified by the Auditing Officer as required by RCW 42.24.080, and those expense reimbursement claims certified as required by RCW 42.24.090, are approved for payment. Those payments have been recorded on this listing which has been made available to the board.

As of February 14, 2017, the board, by a ______ vote, approves payments, totaling \$953,828.55. The payments are further identified in this document.

Total by Payment Type for Cash Account, AP WARRANTS: Warrant Numbers 589194 through 589490, totaling \$953,828.55

| Secretary |] | Board Member | |
|------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| Board Meml | ber 1 | Board Member | |
| Board Meml | ber 1 | Board Member | |
| Check Nbr | Vendor Name 4 KLIFT SERVICES INC. A & A MOTORCOACH A CAB N COURIER ACADEMIC TOOL BOX ACCU TECH AG SUPPLY COMPANY AMER BUILDING AND ROOFING INC AMERICAN PRODUCE EXPRESS, LLC AMERIGAS ANDERSON, KIM T ANGUIANO, STEFANIE J APPLE COMPUTER INC AQUATIC SPECIALTY SERVICES INC ART WITH HEART AVALON MUSIC INC B & H PHOTO & VIDEO BALTAZAR LOPEZ, EDGAR BATTERY SYSTEMS BEESON, JAMES ARTHUR BLANKENSHIP, TRINA M BLICK ART MATERIALS BOUND TO STAY BOUND BREWER, LYNDSAY LEE BROWN, RONALD EDWARD BROWN, TAUNYA C BRYSON SALES & SERVICE BULLIS, JACOB J BULLIS, ROBERT W CAEMMERER, ADELE L CARVITTO, JUSTIN JOSEPH CASCADE NATURAL GAS CORP CASCADE QUALITY WATER CENTER CDWG | Check Date | Check Amount |
| 589194 | 4 KLIFT SERVICES INC. | 02/15/2017 | 1,183.71 |
| 589195 | A & A MOTORCOACH | 02/15/2017 | 9,256.75 |
| 589196 | A CAB N COURIER | 02/15/2017 | 10.00 |
| 589197 | ACADEMIC TOOL BOX | 02/15/2017 | 138.20 |
| 589198 | ACCU TECH | 02/15/2017 | 1,298.26 |
| 589199 | AG SUPPLY COMPANY | 02/15/2017 | 36.50 |
| 589200 | AMER BUILDING AND ROOFING INC | 02/15/2017 | 95.67 |
| 589201 | AMERICAN PRODUCE EXPRESS, LLC | 02/15/2017 | 6,000.35 |
| 589202 | AMERIGAS | 02/15/2017 | 1,965.77 |
| 589203 | ANDERSON, KIM T | 02/15/2017 | 25.99 |
| 589204 | ANGUIANO, STEFANIE J | 02/15/2017 | 96.75 |
| 589205 | APPLE COMPUTER INC | 02/15/2017 | 5,649.44 |
| 589206 | AQUATIC SPECIALTY SERVICES INC | 2 02/15/2017 | 1,267.60 |
| 589207 | ART WITH HEART | 02/15/2017 | 304.00 |
| 589208 | AVALON MUSIC INC | 02/15/2017 | 663.43 |
| 589209 | B & H PHOTO & VIDEO | 02/15/2017 | 129.90 |
| 589210 | BALTAZAR LOPEZ, EDGAR | 02/15/2017 | 364.75 |
| 589211 | BATTERY SYSTEMS | 02/15/2017 | 957.78 |
| 589212 | BEESON, JAMES ARTHUR | 02/15/2017 | 4.56 |
| 589213 | BLANKENSHIP, TRINA M | 02/15/2017 | 39.52 |
| 589214 | BLICK ART MATERIALS | 02/15/2017 | 1.083.17 |
| 589215 | BOUND TO STAY BOUND | 02/15/2017 | 50.19 |
| 589216 | BREWER, LYNDSAY LEE | 02/15/2017 | 20.98 |
| 589217 | BROWN, RONALD EDWARD | 02/15/2017 | 1.560.21 |
| 589218 | BROWN, TAUNYA C | 02/15/2017 | 480.28 |
| 589219 | BRYSON SALES & SERVICE | 02/15/2017 | 589.26 |
| 589220 | BULLIS, JACOB J | 02/15/2017 | 53.19 |
| 589221 | BULLIS, ROBERT W | 02/15/2017 | 110.00 |
| 589222 | CAEMMERER, ADELE L | 02/15/2017 | 58.03 |
| 589223 | CARVITTO, JUSTIN JOSEPH | 02/15/2017 | 33.81 |
| 589224 | CASCADE NATURAL GAS CORP | 02/15/2017 | 33,365.19 |
| 589225 | CASCADE QUALITY WATER CENTER | 02/15/2017 | 62.25 |
| 589226 | CDWG | 02/15/2017 | 203.27 |

| Check Nbr | Vendor Name | Check Data | |
|-----------|--|------------|--------------|
| | Vendor Name CENTRAL WA HEATING CHELAN CO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMEN CHINOOK MUSIC SERVICE INC CINTAS CORPORATION CITY TREASURER COLEMAN OIL COLUMBIA PAINT CO COMMERCIAL PRINTING INC COMMERCIAL TIRE COMMUNITY GLASS CONSOLIDATED ELECTRICAL DISTRI CORTEZ, ARMANTINA CORTES, TONYA ALICIA CRAFT WAREHOUSE CROWN, KIMBERLY SUSAN CUMMINS INC DACEY, MICHAEL E DALE, DENISE M DAY WIRELESS SYSTEMS DELL COMPUTER CORP DEMCO INC DEVEREAUX, JENNIFER L DEVEREAUX, SCOTT L DILLARD, SHAUNA DIMENSIONAL COMMUNICATIONS DISCOUNT TIRE DON SANGSTER MOTORS INC DOREY, KATHY L DOTSON, BENJAMIN J DYNAMISM, INC EADIE, KAREN R ELLENSBURG HIGH SCHOOL ASB EQUAL OPPORTUNITY SCHOOLS EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING CO ESCHWIG, LISA ESD 112 FASTENAL COMPANY | Check Date | Check Amount |
| 589227 | CENTRAL WA HEATING | 02/15/2017 | 28.13 |
| 589228 | CHELAN CO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMEN | 02/15/2017 | 400 00 |
| 589229 | CHINOOK MUSIC SERVICE INC | 02/15/2017 | 150781 |
| 589230 | CINTAS CORPORATION | 02/15/2017 | 1 752 93 |
| 589231 | CTTY TREASURER | 02/15/2017 | 15 707 01 |
| 589232 | COLEMAN OTL | 02/15/2017 | 15, 727.91 |
| 589233 | COLUMBIA DAINT CO | 02/15/2017 | 10,040.10 |
| 589234 | COMMEDCIAL DELIGING INC | 02/15/2017 | 45.13 |
| 589235 | COMMEDCIAL FRINIING INC | 02/15/2017 | 2,118.08 |
| 580235 | | 02/15/2017 | 4,1/0.29 |
| 509250 | COMMONITI GLASS | 02/15/2017 | 322.97 |
| 509237 | CONSOLIDATED ELECTRICAL DISTRI | 02/15/2017 | 7,002.21 |
| 569238 | CORTEZ, ARMANTINA | 02/15/2017 | 615.00 |
| 589239 | CORTES, TONYA ALICIA | 02/15/2017 | 53.02 |
| 589240 | CRAFT WAREHOUSE | 02/15/2017 | 432.33 |
| 589241 | CROWN, KIMBERLY SUSAN | 02/15/2017 | 10.91 |
| 589242 | CUMMINS INC | 02/15/2017 | 10,097.25 |
| 589243 | DACEY, MICHAEL E | 02/15/2017 | 96.92 |
| 589244 | DALE, DENISE M | 02/15/2017 | 18.00 |
| 589245 | DAY WIRELESS SYSTEMS | 02/15/2017 | 4,062.29 |
| 589246 | DELL COMPUTER CORP | 02/15/2017 | 7,013.25 |
| 589247 | DEMCO INC | 02/15/2017 | 660.56 |
| 589248 | DEVEREAUX, JENNIFER L | 02/15/2017 | 212,88 |
| 589249 | DEVEREAUX, SCOTT L | 02/15/2017 | 110 00 |
| 589250 | DILLARD, SHAUNA | 02/15/2017 | 17 84 |
| 589251 | DIMENSIONAL COMMUNICATIONS | 02/15/2017 | 1 515 /3 |
| 589252 | DISCOUNT TIRE | 02/15/2017 | 578 50 |
| 589253 | DON SANGSTER MOTORS INC | 02/15/2017 | 633 60 |
| 589254 | DORFY KATHY I. | 02/15/2017 | |
| 589255 | DOTION BENIAMIN I | 02/15/2017 | 77.73 |
| 589256 | DVNAMICM INC | 02/15/2017 | |
| 589257 | DINAMION, INC | 02/15/2017 | 4,544.00 |
| 500257 | EADIE, NAREN K | 02/15/2017 | 225.00 |
| 500050 | ELLENSBURG HIGH SCHOOL ASB | 02/15/2017 | 500.00 |
| 509259 | EQUAL OPPORTUNITY SCHOOLS | 02/15/2017 | 340.21 |
| 509200 | EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING CO | 02/15/2017 | 834.46 |
| 509201 | ESCHWIG, LISA | 02/15/2017 | 29.85 |
| 509202 | ESD 112 | 02/15/2017 | 550.00 |
| 589263 | FASTENAL COMPANY | 02/15/2017 | 1,332.75 |
| 589264 | FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC #3202 | | 127.72 |
| | FERRIS, SONJA | 02/15/2017 | 14.75 |
| | FISHER, DUSTIN S | 02/15/2017 | 55.14 |
| | FMS ASB FUND | 02/15/2017 | 30.00 |
| | FOOD SERVICE OF AMERICA | 02/15/2017 | 58,004.13 |
| | FRANZ FAMILY BAKERIES | 02/15/2017 | 3,050.63 |
| | FRED MEYER CUSTOMER CHARGES | 02/15/2017 | 576.24 |
| | GEBBERS CATTLE, LTD. | 02/15/2017 | 610.75 |
| | GLAZE BAKERY LLC | 02/15/2017 | 53.94 |
| | GLOBAL MUSIC SUPPLY | 02/15/2017 | 3,344.00 |
| 589274 | GOOD SAMARITAN FIRST AID | 02/15/2017 | 605.00 |
| | | 02/15/2017 | 110.61 |
| | HAGLUND, DIANA JO | 02/15/2017 | 70.00 |
| | | | |

| Chock Nhr | Vendor Name | | |
|-----------|---|------------|--------------|
| CHECK NDP | Vendor Name HAGLUNDS TROPHIES HAMMOND ENTERPRISES HANFORD HIGH SCHOOL HANSEN, AARON A HARLE, KARISSA JANELL HAUG, ALISON M HEATH, MELINDA L HELFRICH, JOHN HERRON, TINA M HOME DEPOT INLAND PIPE AND SUPPLY J & G DISTRIBUTING INC JAEGER, JEFF JCD REPAIR LLC JELSING, PETER E JERRYS AUTO SUPPLY JOHNSON, ELISA ANN JOHNSON GAUKROGER SMITH & JOSTENS JW PEPPER & SON INC KELLER SUPPLY COMPANY KENNELLY KEYS MUSIC KING, ANDREW RAY KING COUNTY DIRECTORS ASSN LAMINATOR.COM LIQUIDS POWDERS & MACHINES LOOKOUT BOOKS LOPEZ, ADRIANA LOWES HOME IMPROVEMENT MACKENZIE, AARON GRAHAM MACKIN LIBRARY MEDIA MADLAND, MARY MARSON AND MARSON LUMBER INC MARTIN, JULIE A MASON, TAYLOR B MAYNARD, TRACY MEARL MCCOUNTY MEARL | Check Date | Check Amount |
| 589277 | HAGLUNDS TROPHIES | 02/15/2017 | 21 14 |
| 589278 | HAMMOND ENTERPRISES | 02/15/2017 | 135 50 |
| 589279 | HANFORD HIGH SCHOOL | 02/15/2017 | 205.00 |
| 589280 | HANSEN, AARON A | 02/15/2017 | 164.60 |
| 589281 | HARLE, KARISSA JANELL | 02/15/2017 | 250.00 |
| 589282 | HAUG, ALISON M | 02/15/2017 | 73.77 |
| 589283 | HEATH, MELINDA L | 02/15/2017 | 18.73 |
| 589284 | HELFRICH, JOHN | 02/15/2017 | 53.34 |
| 589285 | HERRON, TINA M | 02/15/2017 | 27.82 |
| 589286 | HOME DEPOT | 02/15/2017 | 287.75 |
| 589287 | INLAND PIPE AND SUPPLY | 02/15/2017 | 586.69 |
| 589288 | J & G DISTRIBUTING INC | 02/15/2017 | 19,408.50 |
| 589289 | JAEGER, JEFF | 02/15/2017 | 28.00 |
| 589290 | JCD REPAIR LLC | 02/15/2017 | 1,863,94 |
| 589291 | JELSING, PETER E | 02/15/2017 | 271.04 |
| 589292 | JERRYS AUTO SUPPLY | 02/15/2017 | 768.38 |
| 589293 | JOHNSON, ELISA ANN | 02/15/2017 | 37.02 |
| 589294 | JOHNSON GAUKROGER SMITH & | 02/15/2017 | 16,265,00 |
| 589295 | JOSTENS | 02/15/2017 | 50.30 |
| 589296 | JW PEPPER & SON INC | 02/15/2017 | 159.37 |
| 589297 | KELLER SUPPLY COMPANY | 02/15/2017 | 30.67 |
| 589298 | KENNELLY KEYS MUSIC | 02/15/2017 | 1,121.67 |
| 589299 | KING, ANDREW RAY | 02/15/2017 | 12.00 |
| 589300 | KING COUNTY DIRECTORS ASSN | 02/15/2017 | 11.385.03 |
| 589301 | LAMINATOR.COM | 02/15/2017 | 174.43 |
| 589302 | LIQUIDS POWDERS & MACHINES | 02/15/2017 | 9.11 |
| 589303 | LOOKOUT BOOKS | 02/15/2017 | 548.90 |
| 589304 | LOPEZ, ADRIANA | 02/15/2017 | 13.25 |
| 589305 | LOWES HOME IMPROVEMENT | 02/15/2017 | 876.08 |
| 589306 | MACKENZIE, AARON GRAHAM | 02/15/2017 | 98.37 |
| 589307 | MACKIN LIBRARY MEDIA | 02/15/2017 | 2,165.36 |
| 589308 | MADLAND, MARY | 02/15/2017 | 208.33 |
| 589309 | MARSON AND MARSON LUMBER INC | 02/15/2017 | 12.90 |
| 589310 | MARTIN, JULIE A | 02/15/2017 | 68.73 |
| 589311 | MASON, TAYLOR B | 02/15/2017 | 11.00 |
| 589312 | MAYNARD, TRACY MEARL | 02/15/2017 | 52.83 |
| 589313 | MCCOURT, HEATHER G | 02/15/2017 | 22.00 |
| 589314 | MCLESTER, DOUGLAS L | 02/15/2017 | 18.00 |
| 589315 | MCQUOID, PATRICIA ANN | 02/15/2017 | 18.90 |
| 589316 | MELOY, MARK | 02/15/2017 | 9.42 |
| 589317 | MENDOZA, SILVIA | 02/15/2017 | 9.04 |
| 589318 | MERRED, ALEXA | 02/15/2017 | 5.00 |
| 589319 | MERRILL, DOUGLAS RAY | 02/15/2017 | 389.41 |
| 589320 | MICRO COMPUTER SYSTEMS | 02/15/2017 | 6,410.89 |
| | MILANUK, KATHLEEN A | 02/15/2017 | 17.88 |
| | MONTALVO, EDY | 02/15/2017 | 32.53 |
| | MOSER, DARRELL J | 02/15/2017 | 142.32 |
| | MOTOR MART | 02/15/2017 | 672.08 |
| | NC MACHINERY | 02/15/2017 | 48.43 |
| 589326 | NEELY, DEBORAH J | 02/15/2017 | 7.31 |
| | | | |

| Check Nbr | Vendor Name | Check Date | Check Amount |
|-----------|--|------------|--------------|
| 589327 | Vendor Name NEOFUNDS BY NEOPOST NOR-PAC SYSTEMS NORTH CASCADES HEATING & AIR NORTH CENTRAL ESD NORTH COAST ELECTRIC NW BEARING-BDI NW OPERA IN SCHOOLS ETC NW SNOW & ICE EQUIPMENT NW TEXTBOOK DEPOSITORY O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE STORES OFFICE DEPOT OLYMPIC HIGH SCHOOL ON THE MEND MUSICAL INSTM REPA OSPI CHILD NUTRITION SERV OXARC PACIFIC SECURITY PALMER, BETTY D PASS, SCOTT PC & MACEXCHANGE PEARSON EDUCATION PERKINS, BRIAN MORGAN PERKINS, DAVID D PLATT ELECTRICAL SUPPLY POSTMASTER PRO BUILD CO., LLC PSAT NMSQT PTOLEMY, WENDY MARIE PUD NO 1 OF CHELAN COUNTY QMS QUALTRICS LLC REED, VICKI L RENAISSANCE LEARNING INC REV.COM INC RICHERSON, KRISSY D RICOH USA, INC. RIGGS JR, DAVID L ROSS, MICHELLE K | | |
| 580320 | NOP-DAC CYCEEMC | 02/15/2017 | 2,000.00 |
| 580320 | NORTHAC SISTEMS | 02/15/2017 | 2,606.54 |
| 580330 | NORTH CASCADES HEATING & AIR | 02/15/2017 | 130.08 |
| 589331 | NORTH CENTRAL ESD NORTH CONCERNING | 02/15/2017 | 28,251.62 |
| 589332 | NUM READING DDI | 02/15/2017 | 347.91 |
| 580333 | NW ODERATING-DDI | 02/15/2017 | 21.76 |
| 589334 | NW OFERA IN SCHOOLS ETC | 02/15/2017 | 325.00 |
| 589335 | NW TEXTROOK DEDOCTTORY | 02/15/2017 | 108.20 |
| 589336 | O'RETLLY AUTOMOTIVE STORES | 02/15/2017 | 398.21 |
| 589337 | OFFICE DEDOT | 02/15/2017 | 146.42 |
| 589338 | OLYMPIC HIGH SCHOOL | 02/15/2017 | 3,658.08 |
| 589339 | ON THE MEND MUSICAL INSTM DEDA | 02/15/2017 | 482.00 |
| 589340 | OSPI CHILD NUTRITION SERV | 02/15/2017 | 3/9.40 |
| 589341 | OXARC | 02/15/2017 | 20,993.77 |
| 589342 | PACIFIC SECURITY | 02/15/2017 | 207.57 |
| 589343 | PALMER BETTY D | 02/15/2017 | 4,340.00 |
| 589344 | PASS. SCOTT | 02/15/2017 | |
| 589345 | PC & MACEXCHANGE | 02/15/2017 | 1 995 00 |
| 589346 | PEARSON EDUCATION | 02/15/2017 | 1,995.00 |
| 589347 | PERKINS, BRIAN MORGAN | 02/15/2017 | 25 /1 |
| 589348 | PERKINS, DAVID D | 02/15/2017 | 22.41 |
| 589349 | PLATT ELECTRICAL SUPPLY | 02/15/2017 | 1 62/ 93 |
| 589350 | POSTMASTER | 02/15/2017 | 225 00 |
| 589351 | PRO BUILD CO., LLC | 02/15/2017 | 30.86 |
| 589352 | PSAT NMSOT | 02/15/2017 | 2.355.00 |
| 589353 | PTOLEMY, WENDY MARIE | 02/15/2017 | 84.14 |
| 589354 | PUD NO 1 OF CHELAN COUNTY | 02/15/2017 | 53.181.58 |
| 589355 | QMS | 02/15/2017 | 807.40 |
| 589356 | QUALTRICS LLC | 02/15/2017 | 48,183.80 |
| 589357 | REED, VICKI L | 02/15/2017 | 17.68 |
| 589358 | RENAISSANCE LEARNING INC | 02/15/2017 | 2,262.31 |
| 589359 | REV.COM INC | 02/15/2017 | 13.00 |
| 589360 | RICHERSON, KRISSY D | 02/15/2017 | 83.33 |
| 589361 | RICOH USA, INC. | 02/15/2017 | 16,454.95 |
| 589362 | RIGGS JR, DAVID L | 02/15/2017 | 41.84 |
| 589363 | ROSS, MICHELLE K | 02/15/2017 | 24.98 |
| 589364 | ROWES TRACTOR LLC | 02/15/2017 | 426.63 |
| | RUSHING, KIM A | 02/15/2017 | 33.00 |
| | RWC GROUP | 02/15/2017 | 1,668.42 |
| | SAUCEDA, MIGUEL L | 02/15/2017 | 40.66 |
| | SBS FOODS, INC | 02/15/2017 | 700.24 |
| | SCHETKY NORTHWEST SALES | 02/15/2017 | 702.32 |
| | SCHOLASTIC INC | 02/15/2017 | 213.34 |
| | SCHOOL HEALTH CORP | 02/15/2017 | 167.53 |
| | | 02/15/2017 | 40.50 |
| | | 02/15/2017 | 39,277.42 |
| | | 02/15/2017 | 3,114.21 |
| | | 02/15/2017 | 14.91 |
| 507570 | PULLOWICK-PULLU COONSEDING | 02/15/2017 | 208.33 |

| Check Nbr | Vendor Name | Check Date | Check Amount |
|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 589377 | Vendor Name SHORT, CHERYL SIAS, KATRINA IRENE SKILLSOURCE SMITH EXCAVATION INC SOLARWINDS.NET INC SOLID WASTE SYSTEMS INC STANDARD PLUMBING AND HEATING STANS MERRY MART STATE CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING STOLLER, HEIDI STONEWAY ELECTRIC STUMPF FARMS INC. SUPPLYWORKS SWANSON, JAMES R TACOMA SCREW PRODUCTS INC TEXTBOOK WAREHOUSE LLC THOMPSON, MITCHELL W THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR INC TOBII DYNAVOX LLC TOLEDO, NOEL A TOUCH, KATHRYN L TOWN FORD TROXELL COMMUNICATIONS TURNER, LISA NAOMI ULINE US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYST VALDEZ, EDWARD L VARIDESK LLC WA ELEMENTARY PTSA WABE WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY WEBER, KAREN MARIE WEINSTEIN BEVERAGE CO WELLS AND WADE MECHANICAL WEN PETROLEUM CO WEN SAND & GRAVEL WEN VALLEY HOSPITAL | | |
| 500270 | STORI, CHERIL CIAC KAMDINA IDDNE | 02/15/2017 | 208.33 |
| 500270 | STAD, KATRINA IRENE | 02/15/2017 | 225.00 |
| 500200 | SALLESOURCE | 02/15/2017 | 46,657.37 |
| 505500 | SMITH EXCAVATION INC | 02/15/2017 | 52,303.00 |
| 20230T | SOLARWINDS.NET INC | 02/15/2017 | 943.08 |
| 202202 | SULID WASTE SYSTEMS INC | 02/15/2017 | 51.04 |
| 202202 | STANDARD PLUMBING AND HEATING | 02/15/2017 | 1,273.70 |
| 509384 | STANS MERRY MART | 02/15/2017 | 239.73 |
| 500306 | STATE CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING | 02/15/2017 | 471.22 |
| 505500 | STOLLER, HEIDI | 02/15/2017 | 18.87 |
| 503307 | STONEWAY ELECTRIC | 02/15/2017 | 266.60 |
| 505300 | STOMPT FARMS INC. | 02/15/2017 | 2,340.36 |
| 505203 | SUPPLINURRS SWANGON TANDO D | 02/15/2017 | 4,036.53 |
| 505550 | SWANSON, JAMES K | 02/15/2017 | 30.12 |
| 202221 | TACOMA SCREW PRODUCTS INC | 02/15/2017 | 259.26 |
| 503332 | TEATBOOK WAREHOUSE LLC | 02/15/2017 | 113.20 |
| 203232 | THOMPSON, MITCHELL W | 02/15/2017 | 17.73 |
| 509394 | THISSENKRUPP ELEVATOR INC | 02/15/2017 | 685.15 |
| 589395 | TOBIL DINAVOX LLC | 02/15/2017 | 1,791.00 |
| 589396 | TOLEDO, NOEL A | 02/15/2017 | 24.02 |
| 589397 | TOUCH, KATHRYN L | 02/15/2017 | 225.00 |
| 289398 | TOWN FORD | 02/15/2017 | 66.36 |
| 203333 | TROXELL COMMUNICATIONS | 02/15/2017 | 175.02 |
| 589400 | TURNER, LISA NAOMI | 02/15/2017 | 28.00 |
| 589401 | ULINE | 02/15/2017 | 323.05 |
| 589402 | US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYST | 02/15/2017 | 33,427.66 |
| 589403 | VALDEZ, EDWARD L | 02/15/2017 | 48.33 |
| 589404 | VARIDESK LLC | 02/15/2017 | 360.00 |
| 589405 | WA ELEMENTARY PTSA | 02/15/2017 | 150.00 |
| 589406 | WABE CANTERADY CURDEN | 02/15/2017 | 3,048.00 |
| 589407 | WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY | 02/15/2017 | /4.4/ |
| 589408 | WEBER, KAREN MARIE | 02/15/2017 | 48.41 |
| 589409 | WEINSTEIN BEVERAGE CO | 02/15/2017 | 2,100.38 |
| 58941U | WELLS AND WADE MECHANICAL | 02/15/2017 | 120.76 |
| 589411 | WEN PETROLEUM CO | 02/15/2017 | 2,358.02 |
| | WEN SAND & GRAVEL | 02/15/2017 | 599.18 |
| | WEN VALLEY HOSPITAL | 02/15/2017 | 210.00 |
| | | 02/15/2017 | 12,500.00 |
| | WENGER | 02/15/2017 | 1,021.41 |
| | WESCO PAINT & EQUIPMENT SUPPLY WEST COAST PAPER CO | | 140.87 |
| | WEST COAST PAPER CO WEST MUSIC CO | 02/15/2017 | 4,738.16 |
| | WHITE, CHRISTINA J | 02/15/2017 | 2,440.04 |
| | WHITE, CHRISTINA J WHS ASB | 02/15/2017 | 225.00 |
| | | 02/15/2017 | 22.00 |
| | | 02/15/2017 02/15/2017 | 27.97 |
| | | 02/15/2017 | 41.66 |
| | | 02/15/2017 | 9.06 |
| | | 02/15/2017 | 433.59 |
| | WILSON, MICHAEL E WITEA SPRING CONFERENCE | 02/15/2017 | 89.29 320.00 |
| 505420 | WITEI DIMING CONFERENCE | U2/IJ/2UL/ | 320.00 |

| Check Nhr | Vendor Name | Chark Date | |
|-----------|--|------------|-----------------|
| CHECK NOT | Vendor Name WSD WSD ADMIN IMPREST WSD FOODSERVICES MEAL TIME WSSDA WVTSC PETTY CASH YAKSUM ORCHARD YMCA ALL DOORS & HARDWARE CO BUSINESS INTERIORS OF IDAHO FORTE ARCHITECTS INC FOSTER PEPPER PLLC HILL INTL INC LIFE FITNESS LIQUIDS POWDERS & MACHINES LYDIG CONSTRUCTION INC MARIANNA INDUSTRIES INC MATCO TOOLS CORPORATION MENG ANALYSIS MONOPRICE INC PRECISE PLUMBING INC US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYST WESCO PAINT & EQUIPMENT SUPPLY WSD ADMIN IMPREST ACADEMICS ARE COOL BROWN, LOREN DEAN CAFFE D'ARTE CAMPBELL, MARILEE CHAMPIONSHIP AWARDS CHINOOK MUSIC SERVICE INC DES MOINES SUPPLY COMPANY EASTMONT LANES INC FAN CLOTH PRODUCTS LLC FISCHER, PATRICK GLAZE BAKERY LLC GO USA HAGLUNDS TROPHIES HOME DEPOT | Check Date | Check Amount |
| 589427 | WSD | 02/15/2017 | 100 00 |
| 589428 | WSD ADMIN IMPREST | 02/15/2017 | 43 37 |
| 589429 | WSD FOODSERVICES MEAL TIME | 02/15/2017 | 1 000 00 |
| 589430 | WSSDA | 02/15/2017 | 1,000.00 |
| 589431 | WUTSC PETTY CASH | 02/15/2017 | /50.00 |
| 589432 | YAKSIM ORCHARD | 02/15/2017 | 43.41 252 00 |
| 589433 | VMCA | 02/15/2017 | 352.00 |
| 589434 | ALL DOORS & HARDWARE CO | 02/15/2017 | 200.00 |
| 589435 | BUSINESS INTERIORS OF TOATO | 02/15/2017 | 9/3.43 |
| 589436 | FORME ARCHIMECTIC INC | 02/15/2017 | 41,061.44 |
| 589437 | FOGMED DEDDED DIIC | 02/15/2017 | 26,359.50 |
| 589/38 | HTLL INTL INC | 02/15/2017 | 355.90 |
| 589/39 | LIED INID INC | 02/15/2017 | 3,863.16 |
| 589//0 | LICHING DOWDERG & MACHINES | 02/15/2017 | 5,268.06 |
| 500440 | LYDIC CONCEPTION INC | 02/15/2017 | 8,462.00 |
| 500110 | MARIANNA TARACTION INC | 02/15/2017 | 86,273.77 |
| 500112 | MARIANNA INDUSTRIES INC | 02/15/2017 | 4,643.38 |
| 500443 | MATCO TOOLS CORPORATION | 02/15/2017 | 10,590.33 |
| | MENG ANALYSIS | 02/15/2017 | 2,271.05 |
| 509445 | MONOPRICE INC | 02/15/2017 | 16.43 |
| 509440 | PRECISE PLUMBING INC | 02/15/2017 | 26,697.84 |
| 589447 | US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYST | 02/15/2017 | 9,274.15 |
| 589448 | WESCO PAINT & EQUIPMENT SUPPLY | 02/15/2017 | 768.56 |
| 589449 | WSD ADMIN IMPREST | 02/15/2017 | 50.00 |
| 589450 | ACADEMICS ARE COOL | 02/15/2017 | 100.00 |
| 589451 | BROWN, LOREN DEAN | 02/15/2017 | 10.76 |
| 589452 | CAFFE D'ARTE | 02/15/2017 | 194.25 |
| 589453 | CAMPBELL, MARILEE | 02/15/2017 | 82.23 |
| 589454 | CHAMPIONSHIP AWARDS | 02/15/2017 | 50.00 |
| 589455 | CHINOOK MUSIC SERVICE INC | 02/15/2017 | 210.69 |
| 589456 | DES MOINES SUPPLY COMPANY | 02/15/2017 | 96.00 |
| 589457 | EASTMONT LANES INC | 02/15/2017 | 39.92 |
| 589458 | FAN CLOTH PRODUCTS LLC | 02/15/2017 | 1,004.00 |
| 589459 | FISCHER, PATRICK | 02/15/2017 | 530.87 |
| 589460 | GLAZE BAKERY LLC | 02/15/2017 | 47.29 |
| 589461 | GO USA | 02/15/2017 | 180.17 |
| 589462 | HAGLUNDS TROPHIES | 02/15/2017 | 585.79 |
| | | | 133.72 |
| | JENSEN, BETH A | 02/15/2017 | 233.07 |
| | KENNELLY KEYS MUSIC | 02/15/2017 | 514.36 |
| | KIMMEL ATHLETIC SUPPLY | 02/15/2017 | 9,278.44 |
| | LA QUINTA INNS | 02/15/2017 | 205.04 |
| | MERRED, ALEXA | 02/15/2017 | 49.00 |
| | MOSES LAKE HIGH SCHOOL | 02/15/2017 | 200.00 |
| | NSPA MEMBERSHIP | 02/15/2017 | 1,280.00 |
| | NW SILK SCREEN & EMBROIDERY LL | | 547.31 |
| | OFFICE DEPOT | 02/15/2017 | 29.69 |
| | PARSONS PHOTOGRAPHY | 02/15/2017 | 60.53 |
| | PINS AND NEEDLES | 02/15/2017 | 150.68 |
| | PIO ASB IMPREST | 02/15/2017 | 167.04 |
| 589476 | PIONEER PTO | 02/15/2017 | 150.00 |
| | | | |

7

| Check Nbr Vendor Name | Check Date | Check Amount |
|--|--|---|
| 589477 PNTA 589478 POCKET VIDEOS LLC 589479 R & S VENDING 589480 RICHERSON, KRISSY D 589481 SANDERS, MARY 589482 STEWART, NATHAN W 589483 SUMNER HIGH SCHOOLD 589484 THE TRACK MAN LLC 589485 US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYST 589485 US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYST 589486 VALDEZ, SUSAN L 589487 WEN WORLD 589488 WHS 589489 WHS ASB IMPREST 589490 WIAA | 02/15/2017 02/15/2017 02/15/2017 02/15/2017 02/15/2017 02/15/2017 02/15/2017 02/15/2017 02/15/2017 02/15/2017 02/15/2017 02/15/2017 02/15/2017 | 753.78 526.01 429.00 25.82 1,500.00 75.13 200.00 1,120.00 1,256.36 420.63 922.48 24.00 920.00 759.20 |
| | | |

| 297 | Computer | |
|-----|----------|--|
|-----|----------|--|

Check(s) For a Total of

953,828.55

PAGE:

8

| | 0 0 297 Total For 297 Less 0 | ManualChecks For a Total ofWire Transfer Checks For a Total ofACHChecks For a Total ofComputerChecks For a Total ofManual, Wire Tran, ACH & Computer ChecksVoidedChecks For a Total ofNet Amount | 0.00 0.00 953,828.55 953,828.55 0.00 953,828.55 |
|--|--|--|--|
|--|--|--|--|

FUND SUMMARY

| 10 20 | Description General Fund Capital Projects | Balance Sheet -2,392.90 -346.99 | Revenue 0.00 0.00 | Expense 704,229.19 227,275.99 | Total 701,836.29 226,929.00 |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 40 | Associated Stude | -182.62 | 0.00 | 25,245.88 | 25,063.26 |



Submission Summary Form for District Contracts

Submit *unsigned* contracts to Les Vandervort for pre-approval at least two weeks before the scheduled School Board meeting. Upon pre-approval, Les will submit the contracts to the Superintendent's office, to be included on the consent agenda for School Board approval. Federally funded contracts must be accompanied with proof that the vendor has not been "Suspended or Debarred". *All District contracts require school board approval. The only authorized signatures on contracts are Brian Flones, Jon Dejong, Les Vandervort, or the School Board.*

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Federal Yes/No | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Effective Dates | Staff Person Responsible for Contract has read and has recommended this contract for Board approval | Reviewed by Les? | PO Required? |
|----------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | \$4,310 | 10/20/17-11/19/17 | | | |
| 02/03/17 | 03/17 New No | No | Zfx Flying Affects | License for District Musical | Budget Code | | Karen Walters | Yes | Yes |
| | | | 2003.5 U.S. | | 0105-28-7000-000 | | | | |
| | | | | | 6500-31-7000-000 | 4/17/17 | Jodi Payne Smith | Yes | Yes |
| 01/24/17 | New | No | No Colleagues on Call | Consultant Services | Budget Code | | | | |
| | | | | | 5200-31-7000-000-3010 | | | | |
| | | | | WOULD Oping Task Dask | \$2,380 | | | | |
| 02/02/17 | New | No | Discovery Education, Inc. | WSHS Science Tech Book Pilot | Budget Code | 2/1/17 - 1/31/18 | Sarah Hanchey | Yes | Yes |
| | | | | - not | 0111-33-5011-000 | | 7 <u>8</u> | | |
| | | | | | \$14,475 | 2/2/17 - 6/15/19 | | | |
| 02/02/17 | 02/02/17 New | No | Achieve3000 | Instruction for nonfiction | Budget Code | | Cyndy Valdez | Yes | Yes |
| 02,02/11 | | | NU Achievesuuu | reading and writing for student | 6500-31-7000-000 6500-33-5011-000 | , Cynuy valdez Ye | | 105 | |

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Contract Start Date & End Date | Staff Person Responsible for Contract | Approved by Les? | PO Required? | Attorney Review Required? |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | \$2,268 | | <u>Greg Thomspon</u> | | | |
| 02/01/17 | REVISION | THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR CORPORTATION | CONTRACT RENEWAL AND REVISION | Budget Code | Upon signature | I have read this contract and recommend it for board approval. Initial 2/9///7 Date | | | This is decided at the district office. |

The only authorized signatures on a contract are brain i fonds, con becong, tes vandervort, of the concor beard.

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Contract Start Date & End Date | Staff Person Responsible for Contract | Approved by Les? | PO Required? | Attorney Review Required? |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | \$2,268 Budget Code | | Greg Thomspon | | | |
| 02/01/17 | REVISION | THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR CORPORTATION | CONTRACT RENEWAL AND REVISION | 9700-64-7000 | Upon signature | and recommend it for board approval Initial 2/9/17 Øate | e. R | | This is decided at the district office. |



Contract Coversheet (Non-Federal) Request Board Approval

Please submit this form with your <u>unsigned</u> contract to Denise Watson at least <u>3</u> weeks before the scheduled School Board meeting. Upon attorney review and approval, Les will submit the contract to the Superintendent's office, where it will be included on the agenda for School Board approval.

All contracts require school board approval.

The only authorized signatures on a contract are Brian Flones, Jon DeJong, Les Vandervort, or the School Board.

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Contract Start Date & End Date | Staff Person Responsible for Contract | Approved by Les? | PO Required? | Attorney Review Required? |
|----------|--|-------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | \$5,381.60 for 2016-17 and \$9,094.00 for 2017-18 | | Cyndy Valdez | | / | |
| | New | | Instruction for ponfiction reading and | Budget Code | | I have read this contract and recommend it for | | | |
| 02/02/17 | New | Achieve3000 | Instruction for nonfiction reading and writing for student | 6500 31 7000 000 & 6500 33 5011 000 | 2/2/17 - 6/15/19 | Initial | D | Yes | |

Agency Contact Information (who & where contract needs to be mailed to for signing):

| Agency Name | Achieve3000 | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Attention: | | |
| Street address or PO Box | 1985 Cedar Bridge Ave., Suite 3 | |
| City, State, Zip Code | Lakewood NJ 08701 | |
| Email Address | office@achieve3000.com | |
| Phone Number | 1-888-968-6822 | |

Be sure to follow state bid requirements as outlined in RCW 28A.335.190 Contract Details (Give a brief description of the contract):

Cloud based solutions that deliver daily differentiated instruction for nonfiction reading and writing that is precisely tailored to each student's Lexile® reading level. This would be a 1 1/2 year contract starting second semester 2017and continuing for a full year in 2018-2019. Contract includes student licenses and professiona development.

Reviewed by Attorney

Requries Edits?

Signature

Rev 08/18/2015



Quote ID: 85621 Subscription Period: 01/31/17 - 06/30/18

Quote Date: 01/31/17 Valid Until: 03/02/17

Client Information

| Account Name: Wenatchee School Dist | rict 246 |
|---|---|
| Address | Client |
| PO Box 1767 Wenatchee, WA 98807-1767 | Cyndy Valdez Email: <u>valdez.c@wenatcheeschools.org</u> |
| Phone: 509-663-8161 | Phone: (509) 662-9634 |

Order Information

| Participating Schools | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Foothills Middle School | |
| Lewis & Clark Elem School | |
| Lincoln Elementary School | |
| Mission View Elementary School | |
| Orchard Middle School | |
| Pioneer Middle School | |
| | |

Year 1 (2016-2017)

| Item # | Product | Cost | Qty | Total |
|--|--|------------------------|-----|------------|
| 2016-PLIT- PRO-STDT | Achieve3000®'s Pro Differentiated Literacy Solution: includes 1 student license. One semester. | \$28.80 per student | 107 | \$3,081.60 |
| 2016-PDI | Professional Development Services: Launch | \$2,200.00 per session | 1 | \$2,200.00 |
| Imp Resources Achieve3000 Implementation Resources for teachers and students. | | | | \$100.00 |
| Subtotal: | Subtotal: | | | |

Year 2 (2017-2018)

| Item # | Product | Cost | Qty | Total | |
|--|---|------------------------|-----|------------|--|
| 2016-LIT- PRO-STDT | Achieve3000®'s Pro Differentiated Literacy Solution: includes 1 student license | \$42.00 per student | 107 | \$4,494.00 | |
| 2016-PDI | Professional Development Services: Launch | \$2,200.00 per session | 2 | \$4,400.00 | |
| Imp Resources Achieve3000 Implementation Resources for teachers and students. | | | | \$200.00 | |
| Subtotal: | jubtotal: | | | | |

Summary of Fees

| Year | Total |
|-----------|------------|
| 2016-2017 | \$5,381.60 |
| 2017-2018 | \$9,094.00 |

| Subtotal | \$14,475.60 |
|--|-------------|
| 1.5 YEAR TOTAL | \$14,475.60 |
| Sales Tax:* | \$636.35 |
| 1.5 YEAR TOTAL AFTER TAX | \$15,111.95 |
| * State tax rates are subject to change. | |

NOTE: Please note that this quote includes all applicable sales tax as required by the State of WA

See Next Page for Quote Acceptance

| ACHIEVE3000 | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| believe | |
| Quote ID: 85621 | |
| Acceptance | |
| | Achieve3000 |
| Account Name | |
| | |
| Signature | Signature |
| 1000 00 000 | |
| Name, Title | Name, Title |
| | |
| Date | Date |
| The Complete Signed Quote and | Purchase Orders can be sent to: |
| | ve3000 |
| | dge Ave., Suite 3 |
| | , NJ 08701 |
| | -221-0718 |

Email: orders@achieve3000.com

This quote is governed by and subject to the Achieve3000 terms and conditions at <u>www.achieve3000.com/terms-of-service</u>. By signing this quote, you are agreeing to such terms and conditions.



Contract Coversheet (Non-Federal) Request Board Approval

Please submit this form with your <u>unsigned</u> contract to Denise Watson at least <u>3</u> weeks before the scheduled School Board meeting. Upon attorney review and approval (if necessary), Les will submit the contract to the Superintendent's office, where it will be included on the agenda for School Board approval.

All contracts require school board approval.

The only authorized signatures on a contract are Brian Flones, Jon DeJong, Les Vandervort, or the School Board.

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Contract Start Date & End Date | Staff Person Responsible for Contract | Approved by Les? | PO Required? | Attorney Review Required? |
|----------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| 02/02/17 | New | Discovery Education, Inc. | WSHS Science Tech Book Pilot | \$2,380 Budget Code 0111.33.5011.000.000 | 2/1/2017 - 1/31/2018 | Sarah Hanchey | VE | Yes | This is decided at the district office. |

Agency Contact Information (who & where contract needs to be mailed to for signing):

| Agency Name | Discovery Education |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Attention: | Jennifer Garrison |
| Street address or PO Box | 10100 Santa Monica Blvd |
| City, State, Zip Code | Los Angeles, CA 90067 |
| Email Address | jennifer_garrison@discovery.com |
| Phone Number | 203.304.8758 |

Be sure to follow state bid requirements as outlined in RCW 28A.335.190

| Г | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | and the second second second | | |

Contract Details (Give a brief description of the contract): If this is a revision, what has changed?

| Reviewed by | Attorney |
|-------------|----------|
|-------------|----------|

Requires Edits?

Signature

Rev 01/29/16



Techbook Purchase Agreement ("Agreement") made 01/13/2017 between Discovery Education, Inc. ("Discovery") and WENATCHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT 246, WA ("Subscriber")

- Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Discovery grants to Subscriber, and the teachers and students (collectively, "Users") enrolled in the school(s) listed in Exhibit A hereto (the "Community") a limited, non-exclusive, terminable, non-transferable license to access the digital textbook platform known as Discovery Education Science Techbook ("Techbook") via the website currently at http://streaming.discoveryeducation.com, or by any other means on which the parties may agree, and to use Techbook as set forth in the Terms of Use located at http://www.discoveryeducation.com/aboutus/terms_of_use.cfm, as Discovery may revise such Terms of Use from time to time (the Discovery Education Subscription Services "Terms of Use").
- 2. The "Term" shall be 02/01/2017 through and including 01/31/2018.
- 3. The pricing for this license (the "Fees") shall be as follows:

Discovery Education Techbook

| Quantity | Description | Price Per Techbook Package | No. of Students | Total |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Discovery Education Science Techbook | | | 1. 1. 2. 713 |
| 1 | Science Techbook - High School Courses | \$20.00 | 119 | \$2,380.00 |
| 2 | On-Line Professional Development (Three-Hour Series) | \$0.00 | n/a | \$0.00 |
| | | | Total | \$2,380.00 |

- 4. The Fees are non-cancellable and are due and payable no later than 30 days after receipt of invoice.
- 5. The professional development shall take place on such date(s), time(s) and place(s) to be mutually agreed to by the parties.
- 6. All other terms and conditions governing this license shall be as set forth in the Terms of Use, and this Agreement, together with the Terms of Use constitute the complete and exclusive terms of the agreement between the parties regarding the subject matter and supersedes all other prior and contemporaneous agreements, negotiations, communications or understandings, oral or written, with respect to the subject matter hereof. There shall be no modifications to this Agreement unless they are in writing, and duly signed by both parties. In no event shall the terms and conditions of a purchase order or any other purchase agreement amend or modify the terms and conditions of this Agreement or the Terms of Use. In the event of a direct conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the terms of the applicable then-current Terms of Use, the terms of this Agreement shall control.
- 7. While Subscriber acknowledges that no student personal information is required for the use of any of the basic Discovery Education services, in the event Subscriber or its Users elect to use any of the functionality within the Discovery Education services which provide personalized pages, individual accounts, other user-specific customization, or otherwise submit or upload information (all such data is generally limited to the following: school name, first name, last name, grade level), Subscriber represents and warrants that Subscriber has all necessary authorization to provide to Discovery any information it provides through Discovery services in order to use such functions. Consent is required for the collection, use and disclosure of personal information obtained from children through certain online services, and to the extent required, Subscriber consents to Discovery's use of such information in the course of providing the Discovery Education services. Discovery agrees to use any student personal information and data provided to it by Subscriber in compliance with (i) the Children's Online Privacy Protection Act of 1988 ("COPPA"), the Family Educational Rights & Privacy Act of 1974 ("FERPA"), Children's Internet Protection Act ("CIPA") and any other laws, regulations and statutes, all solely to the extent applicable, and (ii) Discovery's standard terms of use and privacy policy.



- 8. Discovery understands that government entities, such as Subscriber, may be required to disclose information pursuant to applicable open records acts. Prior to any such disclosure, Subscriber shall make any claim of privilege that may be applicable to prevent such disclosure and will make reasonable efforts to give Discovery reasonable prior notice and a reasonable opportunity to resist such disclosure. In all other respects, all provisions of this Agreement ("Confidential Information") shall be kept strictly confidential by Subscriber and may not be disclosed without prior written consent, except for any disclosure required by any order of a court or governmental authority with jurisdiction over Subscriber.
- 9. <u>Background Checks</u>. Discovery represents and warrants the following regarding security clearances of those Professional Development Specialists ("PD Specialists") who deliver professional development services. Discovery conducts the following checks on any PD Specialist it sends onto school campuses to perform professional development and related services where students may be present at the time of hire and refreshes such checks on an annual basis:
 - Criminal Records Check
 - FBI Fingerprint Clearance
 - Check of all state, local and tribal sex offender (and related) registries that are linked to the national search maintained by the United States Department of Justice Sex Offender Public Website located at <u>http://www.nsopw.gov/</u>

For the sake of clarity, the nature of the services offered by Discovery are such that Discovery's PD Specialists are always in the presence of and under the supervision of school district personnel. Further, Discovery agrees to provide, upon request, copies of records documenting the above-referenced background checks for such PD Specialists that shall be performing professional development services on school grounds.

- 10. Subscriber certifies that Subscriber is exempt from all federal, state, and local taxes and will furnish Discovery with copies of all relevant certificates demonstrating such tax-exempt status upon request. In the event Subscriber is not exempt from certain of such taxes, Subscriber agrees to remit payment for such taxes to Discovery.
- 11. This Agreement contains the entire understanding and supersedes all prior understandings between the parties relating to the subject matter herein. The terms and conditions set forth herein shall not be binding on Discovery, or any of its affiliates, until fully executed by an authorized signatory for both Subscriber and Discovery (or its applicable affiliate). Signatures may be exchanged in counterparts. Signatures transmitted electronically by fax or PDF shall be binding and effective as original ink signatures.

| WENATCHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT 246 | DISCOVERY EDUCATION, INC. |
|--|---------------------------|
| By: (Signature Required) | Ву: |
| Title: | Title: |
| Printed Name: | Printed Name: |
| Date: | Date: |
| RETURN THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT A WITH THIS SIGNED AGREEMENT Billing Entity: Billing Entity Address: | |
| Billing Entity Phone Number: | Ref. No. O6UJ9C002D6V |
| | |



Agency Name

Email Address

Phone Number

City, State, Zip Code

Attention:

Contract Coversheet (Non-Federal)

Request Board Approval

Please submit this form with your <u>unsigned</u> contract to Denise Watson at least <u>3</u> weeks before the scheduled School Board meeting. Upon attorney review and approval, Les will submit the contract to the Superintendent's office, where it will be included on the agenda for School Board approval.

All contracts require school board approval.

The only authorized signatures on a contract are Brian Flones, Jon DeJong, Les Vandervort, or the School Board.

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Contract Start Date & End Date | Staff Person Responsible for Contract | Approved by Les? | PO Required? | Attorney Review Required? |
|----------|--|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | \$4,310 plus expenses for director and equipmet shipping. (\$2,125 payment required with contract) | | <u>Karen Walters</u> | . 1 | 6 | |
| | | | | Budget Code | Oct 20 - Nov 19 | I have read this contract and recommend it for | 1 4 | 2 | |
| 02/03/17 | New | Zfx Flying Effects | License for 2017-18 District Musical | | 2017 | Initial | Ve | Yes | |
| | | | | 0105 28 7000 000 | | Date | | | |

Agency Contact Information (who & where contract needs to be mailed to for signing):

Be sure to follow state bid requirements as outlined in RCW 28A.335.190

| Reviewed | by | Attorne |
|----------|----|---------|

Requires Edits?

Signature

Contract Details (Give a brief description of the contract):

Street address or PO Box 611 Industry Road

Zfx Flying Effects

Louisville, KY 40208

(502) 637-2500

Service agreement for flying effects during production of Disney's The Little Mermaid, District Musical for 2017-18

flying effects

611 Industry Rd. Louisville, KY 40208 Ph. (502) 637-2500 Fx. (866) 541-9389

Service Agreement

This agreement is made by and between "ZFX" and the client listed below hereinafter named "Client." Please read this agreement carefully as it represents all aspects and promises made to Client. ZFX will provide services based on the description in the Artistic Vision. Everything required including equipment and staff are listed. Terms and Conditions contain information regarding client responsibility for payment, travel expenses, shipping, insurance and other important items. It is your responsibility to read and understand them.

| Company: | Wenatchee High School | Date: | 1/25/2017 |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Contact: | James Wallace | Valid Until: | 2/24/2017 |
| Address: | 1101 Millerdale Ave., | Terms: | See below |
| | Wenatchee, WA, 98801 | Producer: | Jessica May |
| Phone: | (509) 679-2159 | Contact Ph: | (502) 637-2500 ext. 269 |
| Email: | wallace.j@wenatcheeschools.org | | |

Artistic Vision:

Classic flying for the show, including 5 characters (TBD)

| | | Production Name | | Load-In Date | Open | Close | Strike | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| | | Little Mermaid | | 10/20/2017 | 11/9/2017 | 11/19/2017 | 11/19/2017 | | |
| Item | Qty | C. Conneg P | * <u>"</u> 26, * * | Description | | | | | |
| 1. | 2 | Manual Flying Track Sys | stems | | | 4 | | | |
| 2. | 5 | Harnesses | | | | | | | |
| 3. | 1 | ZFX Flying Director on-s | ite 3 days (10/20 - 10/22) | for installation, choreo | graphy and training | | | | |
| 4. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | (See Terms and Condition | s on Pages 2 & 3 for addition | al financial responsibilities.) | TOTAL (USD) | \$ 4,250.0 | | |
| otional | Items: Ini | tial below if you would li | ke us to ship and add the | se items to your final in | voice | | | | |
| /lany O | ptional Ite | ems are limited quantity, | and subject to availabilit | y at time Contract is sign | ied.) | Additional Cost | Initial Here | | |
| /lany O 1. | ptional Ite | ems are limited quantity, of Flying Operator gloves (| and subject to availabilit | y at time Contract is sign | ied.) | Additional Cost \$60.00 | Initial Here | | |
| /lany O 1. | ptional Ite 4 Pairs o | ems are limited quantity, of Flying Operator gloves (| and subject to availabilit *special sale price, limited | y at time Contract is sign d time only - \$15/pair*) Contract Notes: | ied.) | \$60.00 | Initial Here | | |
| /lany O 1. 1. 2. 3 | ptional Ite 4 Pairs c While it isr Client is be an indication | ens are limited quantity, of Flying Operator gloves (n't mandatory to use our g eing offered discounted ra on of future flying costs. entracted for 5 harnesses. | and subject to availabilit *special sale price, limited gloves, without gloves rop te in exchange for load-in | y at time Contract is sign t time only - \$15/pair*) Contract Notes: te burn will occur, so glow flexibility based on rema | red.) res are an important con aining available ZFX labor | \$60.00 sideration. at the time of contractin | g. Contract rate is not | | |
| /lany O 1. 1. 2. 3. | ptional Ite 4 Pairs o While it isr Client is be an indicatio Client is co | ens are limited quantity, of Flying Operator gloves (n't mandatory to use our g eing offered discounted ra on of future flying costs. entracted for 5 harnesses. | and subject to availabilit *special sale price, limited gloves, without gloves rop te in exchange for load-in | y at time Contract is sign t time only - \$15/pair*) Contract Notes: te burn will occur, so glow flexibility based on rema | red.) res are an important con aining available ZFX labor te performers for effects | \$60.00 sideration. at the time of contractin | g. Contract rate is not | | |
| Aany O 1. 1. 2. 3. | ptional Ite 4 Pairs o While it isr Client is be an indicatio Client is co | ens are limited quantity, of Flying Operator gloves (n't mandatory to use our g eing offered discounted ra on of future flying costs. entracted for 5 harnesses. | and subject to availabilit *special sale price, limited gloves, without gloves rop te in exchange for load-in | y at time Contract is sign time only - \$15/pair*) Contract Notes: the burn will occur, so glow flexibility based on remain e needed to accommoda | red.) res are an important con aining available ZFX labor te performers for effects | \$60.00 sideration. at the time of contractin | g. Contract rate is not | | |
| Many O 1. 1. 2. 3. | ptional Ite 4 Pairs o While it isr Client is be an indicatio Client is co \$85/harne | ems are limited quantity, of Flying Operator gloves (n't mandatory to use our g eing offered discounted ra on of future flying costs. ontracted for 5 harnesses, ss/week. | and subject to availabilit *special sale price, limited gloves, without gloves rop te in exchange for load-in If additional harnesses ar | y at time Contract is sign t time only - \$15/pair*) Contract Notes: the burn will occur, so glow flexibility based on remain e needed to accommoda Other Important Date | red.) res are an important con aining available ZFX labor te performers for effects es | \$60.00 sideration. at the time of contractin in Client ¹ s artistic vision, | g. Contract rate is not the rental cost will be | | |
| Many O 1. 1. 2. 3. 5 | ptional Ite 4 Pairs o While it isr Client is be an indicatio Client is co \$85/harne | ems are limited quantity, of Flying Operator gloves (n't mandatory to use our g eing offered discounted ra on of future flying costs. ontracted for 5 harnesses, ss/week. | and subject to availabilit *special sale price, limited gloves, without gloves rop te in exchange for load-in If additional harnesses ar | y at time Contract is sign t time only - \$15/pair*) Contract Notes: the burn will occur, so glow flexibility based on remain e needed to accommoda Other Important Date | red.) res are an important con aining available ZFX labou te performers for effects es Payment Schedule | \$60.00 sideration. at the time of contractin in Client ¹ 's artistic vision, Amount (USD) | g. Contract rate is not the rental cost will be Due | | |

Terms & Conditions

1. Client Responsibility



- a. Client is responsible for all expenses for each ZFX Director including daily meal allowance (including travel days), three star hotel with in-room high speed internet access included, air transportation, baggage fees, rental car including fuel and any applicable parking fees, and round trip equipment freight charges. Client will be invoiced accordingly.
- b. Air transportation will be arranged by ZFX based on show date requirements and calendar schedules. ZFX is not responsible for airline reservations made by Client on behalf of the production.
- c. ZFX carries corporate accounts with car rental companies allowing for discounted rates and hassle-free booking. ZFX will book rental car, and is not responsible for car rental reservations made by Client on behalf of the production.
- d. Client is responsible for hotel reservations with guaranteed late arrival and direct billing to Client (one room per ZFX Director).
- e. IMPORTANT: Unless contract specifies otherwise, final balance due for cost of services and all expenses to date must be presented to the Flying Director prior to installation of equipment. The ZFX Director will not load-in your show without payment in full.
- f. DO NOT MAIL YOUR BALANCE DUE CHECK. Please present it to your ZFX Director.

2. Indemnification and Insurance

| Initial | ſ |
|---------|---|
| Here | |

- a. If requested, ZFX agrees to add Client to its Commercial General Liability Insurance Policy as an additional insured, but only as respects to the operations and/or negligence of ZFX. A Certificate of Insurance reflecting this shall be provided to the Client upon request.
- b. Client expressly agrees to ensure that anyone utilizing the ZFX equipment is covered by Client's own Workers' Compensation Insurance, or Clients own liability insurance, whichever applies. Any release must include ZFX and its employees among those released from responsibility and liability. The client agrees to endorse, at their own expense, their General Liability policy to include ZFX, Inc. as an Additional Insured.
- c. Client agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless ZFX, Inc., its officers, agents, sub-contractors and employees from and against any and all claims, demands, losses, defense costs, or liability of any kind of nature which ZFX, Inc., its officers, agents, sub-contractors and employees may sustain or incur or which may be imposed upon them for injury to or death of person or damage to property as a result of, arising out of, or in any manner relating to the use and operation of ZFX, Inc.'s Equipment under the terms of this Agreement, excepting only liability arising out of negligence or intentional wrongdoings by ZFX, Inc.
- d. ZFX, Inc. agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Client, its officers, agents, sub-contractors and employees from and against any and all claims, demands, losses, defense costs, or liability of any kind of nature which Client, its officers, agents, sub-contractors and employees may sustain or incur or which may be imposed upon them for injury to or death of person or damage to property as a result of, arising out of, or in any manner relating to the use and operation of ZFX, Inc.'s Equipment under the terms of this Agreement, excepting only liability arising out of negligence or intentional wrongdoings by Client.
- e. All individuals using the ZFX equipment must sign an indemnification form prior to the first flight.

Initia

Here

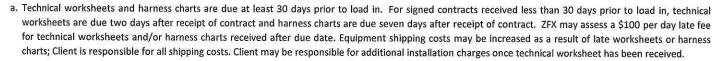
3. Equipment Shipment and Return

| | - | _ |
|---|---|---|
| | 1 | |
| • | | |
| | | |

- a. Equipment is shipped ground freight and will be delivered directly to the performance venue. Once equipment is shipped, you will be notified of carrier and tracking information. Client will be given an approximate arrival date and is responsible for tracking such date through carrier. A Client representative must be present to accept the shipment. For scenic rentals, Client must provide a minimum of 6 able-bodied hands to assist with unloading & loading of the truck. Any additional delivery charges due to non-acceptance of the equipment are the sole responsibility of the Client.
- b. The Client will accept the equipment as received and will be considered in good condition unless otherwise listed in writing and presented to the ZFX Director.
- c. Unless your Flying Director is staying on location during the run of the show or return arrangements have been made, the flying equipment must be taken down by the Client. The Flying Director will provide full removal instructions before leaving the venue. Unless ZFX receives a call from the Client, we will assume you have been properly trained for removal of equipment.
- d. The equipment must be returned in the same shipping method sent within two days of show closing (late fee will apply.) Client is responsible for any damage to the equipment during return shipping until it arrives at the ZFX warehouse.
- e. Upon return, if it is determined that the equipment has suffered more than expected wear and tear, repair charges will be assessed at the sole discretion of ZFX and the Client will be invoiced accordingly. If any items are lost or permanently damaged, Client will pay full replacement costs.

Client Signature / Date

4. Installation and Removal Requirements



- b. For safety reasons, flying performers in excess of 225 lbs may require custom harnesses and additional flying equipment. This could result in additional costs. Please notify your Flying Producer immediately if you have a flying performer who exceeds this threshold.
- c. Any charges for overnight harness shipments due to late harness charts are the sole responsibility of Client.

Initial

Here

- d. Client is responsible for providing a minimum of one person per travel line and one person per lift line (heavier loads may require two people per lift line.) All operators must be at all rehearsals.
- e. Client must provide a minimum of four capable people to assist with load-in. If sufficient personnel are not provided for load-in and strike, Client will incur an additional charge of \$1,000 per day delayed, due immediately upon invoicing. ZFX is not responsible for venue overtime fees for extended installation and removal time due to lack of personnel assistance.
- f. Client must provide access (lift or otherwise) to the structure from which ZFX will hang the flying equipment.
- g. For productions using Automated/Motorized Equipment, Client must provide appropriate, convenient electrical power tie-in to a 208-240v 3-phase power source, with an allotment of 30 amps per hoist. For rentals of 3 or more hoists, ZFX will provide a CAM-lok distro free of charge. For rentals of fewer than 3 hoists, Client is responsible for providing an alternative to CAM-lok style power tie in. Acceptable alternative methods include: a 30 Amp cable tail from the power source with a ZFX approved L21-30 or Hubbel 50amp twistlock connector; a 30 Amp tail (with a female plug) from the power source and a matching male plug to be given to ZFX at installation; a fused disconnect in an accessible panel. If the client is unable to provide an alternate tie-in method, an additional \$150 per week rental charge will apply for a ZFX provided CAM-lok power distro.
- h. Client will ensure the facility is safe to install and operate the illusion and equipment. ZFX has the final say whether a facility is safe to rig. If ZFX deems the facility unsafe once on location, Client is responsible for 50% payment and all expenses to date.

5. Other Important Information

| | - |
|-----------|---|
| nitial | |
| THE COURT | |
| lere | |
| | |

- a. Title page and bio program credit and/or scrolling video credit are required in legible font to read "Flying Effects provided by ZFX, Inc." Client is subject to a \$500 penalty charge if program credit is not provided. Any advertising or poster publicity must mention ZFX with the same wording.
- b. Videotaping or photographing of the operation and design of harness and/or equipment is strictly prohibited without prior approval of ZFX.
- c. ZFX has the right to enter the venue at anytime to remove the equipment due to non-payment. Client is not authorized to utilize the ZFX equipment any longer than contracted unless prior authorization and additional payment in full has been received. No one other than a ZFX representative is authorized to alter or modify the ZFX equipment or harnesses. Any unapproved modifications will be invoiced to the Client at the full discretion of ZFX.
- d. Cancellations must be received 45 days prior to load-in date. Booking deposits are non-refundable. In the event of a cancellation, Client is responsible for all expenses to date including airline reservations, freight costs and any custom equipment that has been produced specifically for this production. This applies also to "Optional Items" selected on page 1 of this Agreement. In the event of a Client request to amend or remove "Optional Items" previously selected, if within 45 days of load-in ZFX reserves the right to invoice Client for the full amount of the limited availability item, as it was reserved for this production and therefore unrentable to another production.
- e. The signatures of both parties here below signify mutual agreement to all the terms herein. I have read each section thoroughly and my initials indicate that I understand and agree in full. Furthermore, I acknowledge I am an officer of my organization with appropriate authorities to enter into this Agreement on behalf of my organization, and that in the event I do not have proper authorities, I am personally accepting the responsibilities and liabilities in this Agreement. This agreement shall be construed to be in accordance with and governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

| Client Authorized Officer Printed Name | | Title | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Client Authorized Officer Signature | | Date | |
| ZFX Authorized Printed Name | | Title | |
| ZFX Authorized Signature | | Date | |
| | ZFX PROPRIETARY INFORMATION | | Bd Packet |

This information is only intended for the recipient.



Contract Coversheet (Non-Federal)

Request Board Approval

Please submit this form with your *unsigned* contract to Denise Watson at least <u>3</u> weeks before the scheduled School Board meeting. Upon attorney review and approval (if necessary), Les will submit the contract to the Superintendent's office, where it will be included on the agenda for School Board approval.

All contracts require school board approval.

The only authorized signatures on a contract are Brian Flones, Jon DeJong, Les Vandervort, or the School Board.

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Contract Start Date & End Date | Staff Person Responsible for Contract | Approved by Les? | Required? | Attorney Review Required? |
|----------|--|--------------------|--|--------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|--|
| 01/24/17 | NEW | Colleagues on Call | John Antonettie to provide consultant services on Monday, April 17, 2017 for Staff Job Alike Day | | April 17, 2017 | Jodi Smith Payne I have read this contract and recommend it for board approval. Initial I. 2017 Date | UR | | This is decided at the district office. |

Agency Contact Information (who & where contract needs to be mailed to for signing):

| Agency Name | Colleagues on Call | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Attention: | John V. Antonetti, Owner/Consultant | |
| Street address or PO Box | 17200 Chenal Pkwy, Ste. 300-114 | |
| City, State, Zip Code | Little Rock, AR 72223 | |
| Email Address | info@colleaguesoncall.com | |
| Phone Number | 877-411-6622 | |

Be sure to follow state bid requirements as outlined in RCW 28A.335.190

Contract Details (Give a brief description of the contract):

If this is a revision, what has changed?

| **PLEASE SEND COPY TO ANGIE KNUDTSON | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| John Antonetti will provide consultant services for the WSD Job Alike tirr in the morning and then provide afternoon consulting time for administrators and staff on April 17, 2017. | hn Antonetti will provide consultant service the morning and then provide afternoon co | es for the WSD Job Alike time |

Reviewed by Attorney

Requires Edits?

Signature

Rev 01/29/16



Education Consultants

Professional Services Agreement Presented to:

Jodi Smith, Assistant Superintendent Learning and Teaching Wenatchee School District 235 Sunset Avenue Wenatchee, WA 98801 <u>smith.j@wenatcheeschools.org</u>

This Professional Services Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "Agreement") is entered into on **April 17th**, **2017** by and between Colleagues on Call, an Arizona Limited Liability Company, and **Wenatchee School District, WA** (hereinafter referred to as "Customer"), and is subject to the following terms and conditions:

- I. Customer contracts for Colleagues on Call Professional Services, entitling Customer to receive:
 - Consultant services from John Antonetti to be delivered on Monday, April 17th 2017.
 - Content will be determined between the customer and the consultant.
 - Fee is \$6500.00 per day, all-inclusive of travel, lodging, and related expenses.
 - Total contract price is \$6,500.00

II. General Provisions.

- a. <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. Unless otherwise specified by state law, this Agreement is made and entered into in the State of Washington and the internal laws of said state shall govern the validity and interpretation hereof and the performance by the parties hereto of their respective duties and obligations hereunder.
- b. <u>CONSENT TO JURISDICTION</u>. Unless otherwise specified by state law, all parties agree that all suits, actions, or legal proceedings arising out of this Agreement may be brought only in a court of competent jurisdiction in Chelan County, Washington. Each party consents to the jurisdiction of such court in any such suit, action, or proceeding.
- III. <u>Intellectual Property Rights:</u> Customer acknowledges all documents and electronic media presented are owned exclusively by Colleagues on Call. Any reproduction requires prior, written permission from the presenter.
- IV. <u>Payment Schedule and Terms.</u> The following represents the payments to be received by Colleagues on Call from Customer, and the scheduled payment dates. The term of the contract runs from execution through April 17, 2017.
 - Customer will be invoiced \$6,500.00 close to April 17, 2017 with payment expected by mail within 30 days following delivery of services.

PAYMENT CHECK to be written to: PAYMENT CHECK to be mailed to:

Colleagues on Call Colleagues on Call's Little Rock office.

17200 Chenal Pkwy, Ste. 300-114 . ~ Little Rock, AR 72223 ~ ph: 877-411-OnCall (6622) ~ info@colleaguesoncall.com



Education Consultants

By signing in the spaces provided below, Colleagues on Call and Customer agree to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. This agreement reflects the entire understanding in writing and supersedes any communications and/or agreements concerning this contract.

District

Colleagues on Call

Signature

Date

Signature

Date

Printed Name and Title

John V. Antonetti, owner/consultant

Please provide the following information in both sections:

| Who will be the contact person for the work? | Who will receive and pay the invoice? | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Contact John Smith Payne | Contact Accounts Payable | |
| Title Asst. Superintendent of L. T | Address 235 Sunset Ave, Wend | |
| Phone 509 - 663 - 8161 | Phone 509-663-8161 | 98801 |
| Email Smith. Dewentcheeschools. 049 | Email | |
| Fax 509 - 663 - 3082 | Fax 509-663-5929 | |

PLEASE NOTE:

Contract must be signed and delivered to Colleagues on Call by February 1, 2017 to guarantee terms stated above. Depending on time frame, receipt of contract after this date may result in a higher fee due to increased travel expenses.

Please sign and date two copies of this contract. Keep one copy and forward the other copy to Colleagues on Call at the email address below. A countersigned copy will be sent to you upon receipt.

17200 Chenal Pkwy, Ste. 300-114 . ~ Little Rock, AR 72223 ~ ph: 877-411-OnCall (6622) ~ info@colleaguesoncall.com



Contract Coversheet (Non-Federal) Request Board Approval

Please submit this form with your <u>unsigned</u> contract to Denise Watson at least <u>3</u> weeks before the scheduled School Board meeting. Upon attorney review and approval (if necessary), Les will submit the contract to the Superintendent's office, where it will be included on the agenda for School Board approval. All contracts require school board approval.

The only authorized signatures on a contract are Brian Flones, Jon DeJong, Les Vandervort, or the School Board.

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Contract Start Date & End Date | Staff Person Responsible for Contract | Approved by Les? | PO Required? | Attorney Review Required? |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 02/01/17 | REVISION | THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR CORPORTATION | CONTRACT RENEWAL AND REVISION | \$2,268 Budget Code | Upon signature | Greg Thomspon | ł | | This is decided at the district |
| | | | | 9700-64-7000 | | Øate | | | office. |

Agency Contact Information (who & where contract needs to be mailed to for signing):

| Agency Name | ThyssenKrupp Elevator Corportation |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Attention: | Tyson Guthrie |
| Street address or PO Box | 9711 E Knox Ave Ste 1 |
| City, State, Zip Code | Spokane WA 99206 |
| Email Address | Tyson.Guthrie@thyssenkrupp.com |
| Phone Number | 509-533-2701 |

Be sure to follow state bid requirements as outlined in RCW 28A.335.190 Contract Details (Give a brief description of the contract):

If this is a revision, what has changed?

Reviewed by Attorney

Requires Edits?

Signature

Rev 01/29/16

Purchaser: Wenatchee School District PO Box 1767 Wenatchee, WA 98807-1767

Hereinafter referred to as "Purchaser", "you", and "your",

By: ThyssenKrupp Elevator Corporation 9711 E Knox Ave Ste 1 Spokane Valley, WA 99206 Phone: 509-533-2701 Fax: 866-774-1635 www.thyssenkruppelevator.com

Hereinafter referred to as "ThyssenKrupp Elevator Corporation", "ThyssenKrupp Elevator", "we", "us" and "our".

GOLD SERVICE AGREEMENT

ThyssenKrupp Elevator agrees to maintain Purchaser's elevator equipment described below in accordance with this agreement. We will endeavor to provide a comprehensive maintenance program designed to protect your investment and maximize the performance, safety, and life span of the elevator equipment to be maintained.

| | Equipment to be maintained | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|------------|--|--|
| - | Building Name | Building Location | Manufacturer | Type Of Unit | Unit ID | # Of Stops | | |
| | SUPPORT SERVICES | 235 Sunset Ave | Dover | Hydraulic | EF6042 | 2 | | |
| | BLDG | | | a second a second second second second | and a second | | | |

Equipment To Be Maintained



ThyssenKrupp Elevator Americas

Preventative Maintenance Program

We will service your equipment described in this agreement on a regularly scheduled basis. These service visits will be performed during normal business working days and hours, which are defined as Monday through Friday, 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM (except scheduled holidays). All work performed before or after normal business working days and hours shall be considered "Overtime".

ThyssenKrupp Elevator will perform the following services:

- Examine your elevator equipment for optimum operation. Our examination, lubrication and adjustment will cover the following components of your elevator system:
- o Control and landing positioning systems
- o Signal fixtures
- o Machines, drives, motors, governors, sheaves, and wire ropes
- o Power units, pumps, valves, and jacks
- o Car and hoistway door operating devices and door protection equipment
- o Loadweighers, car frames and platforms, and counterweights
- o Safety mechanisms
- Lubricate equipment for smooth and efficient performance
- Adjust elevator parts and components to maximize performance and safe operation

Full Coverage Parts Repair and Replacement

ThyssenKrupp Elevator will provide full coverage parts repair and/or replacement for all components worn due to normal wear, unless specifically excluded in the "Items Not Covered" or "Other Conditions" provisions herein. We maintain a comprehensive parts inventory to support our field operations. All replacement parts used in your equipment will be new or refurbished to meet the quality standards of ThyssenKrupp Elevator. Most specialized parts are available within 24 hours, seven days a week. We will relamp all signals as required (during regularly scheduled visits).

Maintenance Control Program

ThyssenKrupp Elevator performs service in accordance with A17.1 – 2010 / CSA B44-10. Section 8.6 of the code requires the unit owner to have a Maintenance Control Program (MCP), ThyssenKrupp's MCP meets or exceeds all requirements outlined in Section 8.6. The Maintenance Control Program includes ThyssenKrupp Elevator's Maintenance Tasks & Records documentation which shall be used to record all maintenance, repairs, replacements and tests performed on the equipment and is provided with each unit as required by code. ThyssenKrupp Elevator also provides per Section 8.6 of the code, a maintenance tasks procedures manual with each unit; TKE calls this manual the BEEP Manual, or Basic Elevator, Escalator Procedures Manual. We do not perform any tests unless such tests are specifically listed as included elsewhere in this agreement.

Quality Assurance

To help increase elevator performance and decrease downtime, our technicians utilize the latest industry methods and technology available to us for your specific brand of elevator. They will be equipped with our tools, documentation and knowledge to troubleshoot your unique system, as well as access to a comprehensive parts replacement inventory system.

Behind our technicians is a team devoted to elevator excellence. Technicians are supported around the clock by a team of engineers and field support experts. Our North American technical support facilities continuously research advancements in the industry and in your equipment. Also, our internal quality control program ensures optimum and reliable operation of your elevator equipment.

To assure that quality standards are being maintained, we may conduct periodic field quality audit surveys. Your

Elevator Maintenance Agreement TK 11/11 2016-279975 - ACIA-1780FVZ

Page 2 of 10

dedicated ThyssenKrupp Elevator representative will be available to discuss your elevator needs with you in all aspects of service and modernization. In addition, you may receive recommendations for upgrades that will also provide you with budget options designed to enhance the appearance, performance and safety of or meet Code requirements for your equipment over time.

Service Requests During Normal Working Days and Hours

Service requests are defined as any request for dispatch of our technician to the location of the equipment covered in this agreement from one or more of the following: you or your representative, the building or building's representative, emergency personnel, and/or passengers through the elevator's communication device and/or from Vista Remote Monitoring through the elevator's communication line. Service requests include minor adjustments and response to emergency entrapments that can be accomplished in two hours or less (excluding travel time) and do not include regularly scheduled maintenance visits.

We will respond to service requests during normal business working days and hours, as defined above, at no additional charge.

Overtime Service Requests

On all overtime service requests, you will be responsible for all labor costs including travel time, travel expenses, and time spent on the job. Such costs will be invoiced at our standard overtime billing rates. Overtime service requests are performed before or after normal business working days and hours.

□ Service History Website:

This agreement includes Premium access to ThyssenKrupp Elevator's website in accordance with the following terms and conditions. During the term of this Agreement, ThyssenKrupp Elevator agrees to provide Purchaser with a user name and password to ThyssenKrupp Elevator's website for access to maintenance and service call data generated following the effective date of this Agreement. Purchaser shall, at its sole cost, provide and ensure the functioning integrity of its own hardware, software and internet connection necessary to access the website. By executing this Agreement, Purchaser acknowledges that any work performed by ThyssenKrupp Elevator modernization and/or construction personnel may not be included or accessible on the website. ThyssenKrupp Elevator reserves the right to restrict access to the website if any of Purchaser's accounts with ThyssenKrupp Elevator has an outstanding unpaid balance greater than 30 days or in the event of anticipated or pending litigation of any kind.

THE WEBSITE IS PROVIDED TO CUSTOMER "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS AND DEFECTS WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE WITH RESPECT TO THE WEBSITE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TILE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT, AND WARRANTIES THAT MAY ARISE OUT OF COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OR TRADE PRACTICE. WITHOUT LIMITATION TO THE FOREGOING, THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR PROVIDES NO WARRANTY OR UNDERTAKING, AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND THAT THE CP WILL BE ACCESSIBLE TO CUSTOMER, ACHIEVE ANY INTENDED RESULTS, MEET CUSTOMER'S REQUIREMENTS, OPERATE WITHOUT INTERRUPTION, MEET ANY PERFORMANCE OR RELIABILITY STANDARDS OR BE ERROR FREE OR THAT ANY ERRORS OR DEFECTS CAN OR WILL BE CORRECTED. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW IN NO EVENT WILL THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR OR ITS AFFILIATES, BE LIABLE TO THE CUSTOMER OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR ANY USE, INTERRUPTION, DELAY OR INABILITY TO USE THE WEBSITE OR FOR THE ACT OF ANY THIRD PARTY INCLUDING THE INCORPORATION OF A VIRUS. SPYWARE OR ANY OTHER MALICIOUS PROGRAMS.

<u>ThyssenKrupp Communications®</u> (Check box if included)

ThyssenKrupp Communications is ThyssenKrupp Elevator's 24-hour telephone monitoring and emergency call service. Our representatives are trained to handle elevator calls and they can assess the situation and quickly dispatch a technician when necessary. If needed, they can stay on the line to reassure a stranded passenger that help is on the way.

Elevator Maintenance Agreement TK 11/11 2016-279975 - ACIA-1780FVZ

Page 3 of 10

ThyssenKrupp Communications maintains digital recordings and computerized records of the time, date, and location of calls received and action taken for the benefit of passengers and building owners. Special considerations regarding ThyssenKrupp Communications are set forth below.

Through its centralized ThyssenKrupp Communications call center, ThyssenKrupp Elevator will provide 7 days per week, 24 hours per day, 365 days per year dispatching service for calls placed by Purchaser after normal business working days and hours to the local ThyssenKrupp Elevator branch office and telephone monitoring on all elevator(s) maintained under this Agreement that have operational telephone equipment capable of placing a call to that call center. Depending on the nature of the call and circumstances, ThyssenKrupp Elevator's operators can call one or more of the following: Purchaser's Designated Contacts set forth in Section 2 below; Local Emergency Services at phone numbers provided by Purchaser in Section 3 below; and/or a local ThyssenKrupp Elevator service technician to be dispatched to the location of the equipment.

Purchaser hereby acknowledges that as a condition precedent to ThyssenKrupp Elevator's placement of calls to Purchaser's Designated Contacts and any Local Emergency Services under this Agreement, Purchaser must first complete Sections 1 and 2 below. Purchaser further acknowledges that it is Purchaser's sole responsibility to advise ThyssenKrupp Elevator immediately in writing of any changes to the information contained in those two (2) sections during the term of this Agreement. Purchaser acknowledges that no revision to that information will be made without ThyssenKrupp Elevator first receiving such request in writing from Purchaser's authorized representative.

Under those circumstances where ThyssenKrupp Elevator is unable to reach Purchaser's Designated Contacts set forth in Section 2 below, Purchaser hereby gives ThyssenKrupp Elevator express permission to dispatch a ThyssenKrupp Elevator service technician to the location of the equipment at Purchaser's expense in accordance with ThyssenKrupp Elevator's applicable billing rates. Purchaser further agrees that ThyssenKrupp Elevator does not assume any duty or responsibility to advise any caller, regardless of his or her location within or outside the elevator, to take or not take any specific action resulting from a medical or other emergency or any other situation including, but not limited to, entrapment of persons, evacuation, repair or return to service of any equipment.

In the event that a ThyssenKrupp Elevator call center operator perceives that a call from within the elevator constitutes a medical or other emergency, Purchaser hereby gives ThyssenKrupp Elevator the express permission to call Local Emergency Services at the telephone numbers provided by the Purchaser in Section 3 below at ThyssenKrupp Elevator's sole discretion. Under those circumstances, Purchaser agrees to pay all related charges for services provided by any Local Emergency Services in response to that call. Purchaser agrees that ThyssenKrupp Elevator shall not be responsible for ensuring an appropriate (or any) response by Local Emergency Services to that call.

None of the services described anywhere in this Agreement includes maintenance of any type or kind of the Purchaser's telephone or other communication equipment. The Purchaser retains possession and control of its telephone and other communication equipment and is responsible for ensuring uninterrupted operation of that equipment so that it is capable of placing a call to ThyssenKrupp Communication's call center.

Elevator Maintenance Agreement TK 11/11 2016-279975 - ACIA-1780FVZ

Page 4 of 10

ThyssenKrupp Communications Contact Information - To Be Completed by Purchaser

١

Section 1, Elevator Detail:

| Total number of elevators in Building : | |
|---|--|
|---|--|

| Elevator # | Elevator Telephone Number including Area Code | Elevator # | Elevator Telephone Number including Area Code |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| 1 | 509-888-8328 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | na se seren a seren a seren seren en en el a seren de ano de seren de seren de seren de seren de seren de sere En en el ano de seren de seren a seren de seren |
| ana ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang | | | and a second and a second s |

Section 2, Purchaser Designated Contacts:

In the event of an emergency, or perceived emergency affecting the equipment covered by this Agreement, the Purchaser designates the following as its decision-making contacts:

| Contact Name | Title | Primary Telephone # | Secondary Telephone # |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|---|
| 1 Grea Thomason | Director Mro | 509-663.0555 | 509-264-0131 |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | a en een meneratar mentrata da tanun 1975 en e | | and the second |

Section 3, Local Emergency Services Contact Information:

Phone # for Local Police Department:

Phone # for Local Fire Department:

Section 4, Purchaser's Special Instructions:

The following are special instructions provided by Purchasers with respect to the information supplied above:

Periodic Safety Testing (Check box if included)

ThyssenKrupp Elevator will test your equipment in accordance with those periodic testing requirements as outlined in the American National Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators, ANSI A 17.1, which are in effect at the time this agreement is executed. In the event that the state, city or local governing authority in which the equipment is located has adopted different requirements, ThyssenKrupp Elevator will test your equipment in accordance with those periodic testing requirements in effect at the time this agreement is executed. You agree to pay for any costs of the inspector and/or inspection fees. Special Considerations regarding periodic safety testing are set forth below.

Product Information

You agree to provide ThyssenKrupp Elevator with current wiring diagrams that reflect all changes, parts catalogs, and maintenance instructions for the equipment covered by this agreement (exception: we will supply all of the above for new ThyssenKrupp elevators at no additional cost). You agree to authorize us to produce single copies of any programmable device(s) used in the equipment for the purpose of archival back-up of the software embodied therein. These items will remain your property.

Safety

You agree to instruct or warn passengers in the proper use of the equipment and to keep the equipment under continued surveillance by competent personnel to detect irregularities between elevator examinations. You agree to immediately report any condition that may indicate the need for correction before the next regular examination. You agree to immediately shut down the equipment upon manifestation of any irregularities in either the operation or the appearance of the equipment, to immediately notify us, and to keep the equipment shut down until the completion of any repairs. You agree to give us immediate verbal notice and written notice within ten (10) days after any occurrence or accident in or about the elevator. You agree to provide our personnel with a safe place to work. You agree to provide a suitable machine room, including secured doors, waterproofing, lighting, ventilation, and appropriate air temperature control to maintain that room at a temperature between 50°F and 90°F. You also agree to maintain the elevator pit in a dry condition at all times. Should water or other liquids become present, you will contract with others for removal and the proper handling of such liquids. We reserve the right to discontinue work in the building whenever, in our sole opinion, our personnel do not have a safe place to work. You also agree that if ThyssenKrupp Elevator's inspection of a piece of equipment serviced under this agreement reveals an operational problem which, in ThyssenKrupp Elevator's sole judgment, jeopardizes the safety of the riding public, ThyssenKrupp Elevator may shut down the equipment until such time as the operational problem is resolved. In that event, ThyssenKrupp Elevator will immediately advise you in writing of such action, the reason for such action, and whether any proposed solution is covered by the terms of this agreement.

Other

You agree not to permit others to make alterations, additions, adjustments, or repairs or replace any component or part of the equipment during the term of this agreement. You agree to accept our judgment as to the means and methods employed by us for any corrective work under this agreement. Since ThyssenKrupp Elevator's top priority is the satisfaction of its customers, if you should have any concern(s) with the means and methods used to maintain or repair the equipment covered under this agreement, you agree to provide us with written notice of that concern and give us thirty (30) days to respond either in writing or commence action to appropriately resolve it.

In the event of the sale, lease or other transfer of the ownership or management of the premises in which the elevator(s) or equipment described herein are located, you agree to see that such transferee is made aware of this agreement and agrees to assume and/or be bound by the conditions hereof for the balance of the unexpired term of this agreement. Should the transferee fail to assume this agreement, you shall remain liable for all unpaid amounts, including those owed for the balance of the current unexpired term of this agreement.

Items Not Covered

We do not cover cosmetic, construction, or ancillary components of the elevator system, including the finishing, repairing, or replacement of the cab enclosure, ceiling frames, panels, and/or fixtures, hoistway door panels, door frames, swing door hinges and closing devices, sills, car flooring, floor covering, lighting fixtures, ceiling light bulbs and tubes, main line power switches, breaker(s), feeders to controller, below ground or unexposed hydraulic elevator system, including but not limited to, jack cylinder, piston, PVC or other protective material; below ground or unexposed piping, alignment of elevator guide rails, smoke and fire sensors, fire service reports, all communication and entertainment devices, security systems not installed by us, batteries for emergency lighting and emergency lowering, air conditioners, heaters, ventilation fans, pit pumps and all other items as set forth and excluded in this agreement.

Elevator Maintenance Agreement TK 11/11 2016-279975 - ACIA-178OFVZ

Page 6 of 10

Category 5 testing not included

Other Conditions

With the passage of time, equipment technology and designs will change. If any part or component of your equipment covered under this agreement cannot, in our sole opinion, be safely repaired and is no longer stocked and readily available from either the original equipment manufacturer or an aftermarket source, that part or component shall be considered obsolete. You will be responsible for all charges associated with replacing that obsolete part or component as well as all charges required to ensure that the remainder of the equipment is functionally compatible with that replacement part or component. In addition, we will not be required to make any changes or recommendations in the existing design or function of the unit(s) nor will we be obligated to install new attachments or parts upon the equipment as recommended or directed by insurance companies, governmental agencies or authorities, or any other third party. Moreover, we shall not be obligated to service, renew, replace and/or repair the equipment due to any one or more of the following: anyone's abuse, misuse and/or vandalism of the equipment; anyone's negligence in connection with the use or operation of the equipment; any loss of power, power fluctuations, power failure, or power surges that in any way affect the operation of the equipment; fire, smoke, explosions, water, storms, wind, lightening, acts of civil or military authorities, strikes, lockouts, other labor disputes, theft, riot, civil commotion, war, malicious mischief, acts of God, or any other reason or cause beyond our control that affects the use or operation of the equipment. You expressly agree to release and discharge us and our employees for any and all claims and/or losses (including personal injury, death and property damage, specifically including damage to the property which is the subject matter of this agreement) associated therewith or caused thereby. ThyssenKrupp Elevator shall also automatically receive an extension of time commensurate with any delay in performance caused by or related to the aforementioned and you expressly agree to release and discharge ThyssenKrupp Elevator from any and all claims for consequential, special or indirect damages arising out of the performance of this agreement. In no event shall ThyssenKrupp Elevator's liability for damages arising out of this agreement exceed the remaining unpaid installments of the current, unexpired term of this agreement

Should your system require any of the safety tests on the commencement date of this agreement, ThyssenKrupp Elevator assumes no responsibility for the day-to-day operation of the governor or safeties on traction elevators, or the hydraulic system on hydraulic elevators under the terms of this agreement until the test has been completed and the equipment passed. Should the respective system fail any of those tests, it shall be your sole responsibility to make necessary repairs and place the equipment in a condition that we deem acceptable for further coverage under the terms of this agreement. We shall not be liable for any damage to the building structure or the elevator resulting from the performance of any safety tests we perform at any time under this agreement. If during the initial firefighter's service test, that feature is found to be inoperable, you shall be responsible for all costs associated with necessary repair(s) to bring the elevator(s) into compliance with the applicable elevator codes in your local jurisdiction.

In the event an Attorney is retained to enforce, construe or defend any of the terms and conditions of this agreement or to collect any monies due hereunder, either with or without litigation, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

You hereby waive trial by jury. You agree that this agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the state where the equipment is located. You consent to jurisdiction of the courts, both state and Federal, of the state in which the equipment is located as to all matters and disputes arising out of this agreement.

In the event any portion of this agreement is deemed invalid or unenforceable by a court of law, public policy or statute, such finding shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion of this agreement.

Our rights under this agreement shall be cumulative and our failure to exercise any rights given hereunder shall not

Elevator Maintenance Agreement TK 11/11 2016-279975 - ACIA-1780FVZ

Page 7 of 10

operate to forfeit or waive any of said rights and any extension, indulgence or change by us in the method, mode or manner of payment or any of its other rights shall not be construed as a waiver of any of its rights under this agreement.

Price.

The price for the services as stated in this agreement shall be One Hundred Eighty Nine Dollars (\$189.00) per month, excluding taxes, payable Annually in advance.

Term

This agreement is effective for Sixty (60) month(s) starting upon acceptance and is non-cancelable. To ensure continuous service, this agreement will be automatically renewed for successive Sixty (60) month periods, unless either party timely serves written notice upon the other party of its intention to cancel renewal at least ninety (90) days but not more than 120 days before the end of the initial Sixty (60) month period, or at least ninety (90) days but not more than 120 days. before the end of any subsequent Sixty (60) month renewal period. Notice shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested to the address set forth on page 1 of this agreement. Time is of the essence.

Annual Price Adjustments

Since our costs to provide you with the service set forth in this agreement may increase, we reserve the right to adjust the price of our service under this agreement accordingly. In the event this occurs, we will adjust your monthly price based on the percentage change in the average rate paid to elevator examiners. This rate paid to elevator examiners consists of the hourly rate paid to examiners plus fringe benefits and union welfare granted in place of or in addition to the hourly rate. Fringe benefits include pensions, vacations, paid holidays, group insurance, sickness and accident insurance, and hospital insurance. We also reserve the right to make additional adjustment to the price of our service under this agreement and/or enact surcharges as needed to account for increased fuel prices when such increases exceed the Consumer Price Index (CPI) current rate. We also reserve the exclusive right to make additional adjustment to the price of our service under this agreement in the event that the equipment covered by this agreement is modified from its present state.

Overdue Invoices

A service charge of 11/2% per month, or the highest legal rate, whichever is more, shall apply to all overdue accounts you have with ThyssenKrupp Elevator that are in any way related to your equipment described in this agreement. If you do not pay any sum due to ThyssenKrupp Elevator related to your equipment described in this agreement, regardless of whether it is billed pursuant to this agreement or any other with us, within sixty (60) days from the billing date, we may also choose to do one or more of the following: 1) suspend all service until all amounts due have been paid in full, and/or 2) declare all sums for the unexpired term of this agreement due immediately as liquidated damages and terminate our obligations under this agreement. If ThyssenKrupp Elevator elects to suspend service, we shall not be responsible for personal injury, death, damage to property (including damage to the equipment that is the subject matter of this agreement) or losses of any other type or kind that is in any way related the ThyssenKrupp Elevator's suspension of service. Upon resumption of service, you will be responsible for payment to ThyssenKrupp Elevator for all costs we incur that result from our suspension of service and to remedy any damage caused to your equipment during that time. Time is of the essence.

Alternate Payment Plan - Less Than Annual Frequency

This agreement includes a standard annual payment plan. If an alternate payment plan is selected below as indicated by your acceptance, additional cost will be added to the net billing amount in accordance with the percentages shown:

| Billing Frequency | Agreement Price Increase | Check for Selection | Purchaser's Initial Acceptance |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | |

Elevator Maintenance Agreement TK 11/11 2016-279975 - ACIA-1780FVZ B

Page 8 of 10

| Semi-Annual | 1% | |
|-------------|----|--|
| Tri-Annual | 2% | |
| Quarterly | 3% | |
| Monthly | 4% | |

Special Considerations

Maintenance Control Program

ThyssenKrupp will perform service in accordance with our written Maintenance Control Program accepted by the State of Washington. This program shall meet or exceed the requirements of the authority having jurisdiction when pertaining to ASME A17.1-2010 Code, Section 8.6 and 8.11 and the applicable WAC Codes that are in affect at the time of the signing of this addendum. The Maintenance Control Program includes ThyssenKrupp Elevator's Maintenance Tasks & Records documentation which shall be used to record all work performed on the equipment and is provided onsite with each controller as required by code. The work shall be completed in accordance with the ThyssenKrupp Elevator maintenance procedures that have been reviewed and approved by the State of Washington, Department of Labor and Industries, Elevator Division as of July 2013. We will also perform the Category 1 testing outlined in ASME A17.1-2010 as part of this agreement, but do not perform any Category 3 of 5 tests as part of this agreement unless such tests are specifically listed as included elsewhere in this agreement.

Elevator Maintenance Agreement TK 11/11 2016-279975 - ACIA-1780FVZ

Page 9 of 10

Bd Packet 2/14/17 53

Acceptance

Your acceptance of this agreement and its approval by an authorized manager of ThyssenKrupp Elevator will constitute exclusively and entirely the agreement for the services herein described. All other prior representations or agreements, whether written or verbal, will be deemed to be merged herein and no other changes in or additions to this agreement will be recognized unless made in writing and properly executed by both parties. Should your acceptance be in the form of a purchase order or other similar document, the provisions of this agreement will govern, even in the event of a conflict. This proposal is hereby accepted in its entirety and shall constitute the entire agreement as contemplated by you and us. This proposal is submitted for acceptance within one-hundred twenty (120) days from the Date Submitted by the ThyssenKrupp Elevator representative indicated below.

No agent or employee shall have the authority to waive or modify any of the terms of this agreement without the prior written approval of an authorized ThyssenKrupp Elevator manager.

| ThyssenKrupp Elevator Corporation: | Wenatchee School District: | ThyssenKrupp Elevator Corporation Approval: |
|--|---|--|
| By: (Signature of ThyssenKrupp Elevator Representative) | By:(Signature of Authorized Individual) | By:(Signature of Authorized Individual) |
| Tyson Guthrie Account Manager tyson.guthrie@thyssenkrupp.com | (Print or Type Name) | Eric Jensen Branch Manager |
| | (Print or Type Title) | |
| (Date Submitted) | (Date of Approval) | (Date of Approval) |

Page 10 of 10

CHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT nset Avenue 509.663.8161 509.663.3082 fax

Contract Coversheet (Non-Federal) Request Board Approval

Please submit this form with your <u>unsigned</u> contract to Denise Watson at least <u>3</u> weeks before the scheduled School Board meeting. Upon attorney review and approval (if necessary), Les will submit the contract to the Superintendent's office, where it will be included on the agenda for School Board approval. All contracts require school board approval.

The only authorized signatures on a contract are Brian Flones, Jon DeJong, Les Vandervort, or the School Board.

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Contract Start Date & End Date | Staff Person Responsible for Contract | Approved by Les? | PO Required? | Attorney Review Required? |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 02/01/17 | REVISION | THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR CORPORTATION | CONTRACT RENEWAL AND REVISION | \$2,268 Budget Code | Upon signature | Greg Thomspon | | | This is decided at the district |
| | | | | 9700-64-7000 | | Date | | 1 | office. |

Requires Edits?

Agency Contact Information (who & where contract needs to be mailed to for signing):

Contract Details (Give a brief description of the contract):

If this is a revision, what has changed?

| ThyssenKrupp Elevator Corportation |
|------------------------------------|
| Tyson Guthrie |
| 9711 E Knox Ave Ste 1 |
| Spokane WA 99206 |
| Tyson.Guthrie@thyssenkrupp.com |
| 509-533-2701 |
| |

Be sure to follow state bid requirements as outlined in RCW 28A.335.190

| Contract has changed from Bronze to Gold due to the fact that the elevators are older and will potentially require more maintenance as they age. |
|--|

Signature

Reviewed by Attorney

Rev 01/29/16

Forthills

| Purchaser: | Wenatchee School District |
|------------|---------------------------|
| | PO Box 1767 |
| | Wenatchee, WA 98807-1767 |

Hereinafter referred to as "Purchaser", "you", and "your".

By: ThyssenKrupp Elevator Corporation 9711 E Knox Ave Ste 1 Spokane Valley, WA 99206 Phone: 509-533-2701 Fax: 866-774-1635 www.thyssenkruppelevator.com

Hereinafter referred to as "ThyssenKrupp Elevator Corporation", "ThyssenKrupp Elevator", "we", "us" and "our".

GOLD SERVICE AGREEMENT

ThyssenKrupp Elevator agrees to maintain Purchaser's elevator equipment described below in accordance with this agreement. We will endeavor to provide a comprehensive maintenance program designed to protect your investment and maximize the performance, safety, and life span of the elevator equipment to be maintained.

Equipment To Be Maintained

| Г | Building Name | Building Location | Manufacturer | Type Of Unit | Unit ID | # Of Stops |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|------------|
| ŀ | FOOTHILLS MIDDLE SCHOOL | 1410 Maple St | Otis | Hydraulic | HC15427 | 2 |



ThyssenKrupp Elevator Americas

Preventative Maintenance Program

We will service your equipment described in this agreement on a regularly scheduled basis. These service visits will be performed during normal business working days and hours, which are defined as Monday through Friday, 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM (except scheduled holidays). All work performed before or after normal business working days and hours shall be considered "Overtime".

ThyssenKrupp Elevator will perform the following services:

- Examine your elevator equipment for optimum operation. Our examination, lubrication and adjustment will cover the following components of your elevator system:
 - Control and landing positioning systems 0
 - Signal fixtures 0
 - Machines, drives, motors, governors, sheaves, and wire ropes 0
 - Power units, pumps, valves, and jacks 0
 - Car and hoistway door operating devices and door protection equipment 0
 - Loadweighers, car frames and platforms, and counterweights 0
 - Safety mechanisms 0
- Lubricate equipment for smooth and efficient performance
- Adjust elevator parts and components to maximize performance and safe operation

Full Coverage Parts Repair and Replacement

ThyssenKrupp Elevator will provide full coverage parts repair and/or replacement for all components worn due to normal wear, unless specifically excluded in the "Items Not Covered" or "Other Conditions" provisions herein. We maintain a comprehensive parts inventory to support our field operations. All replacement parts used in your equipment will be new or refurbished to meet the quality standards of ThyssenKrupp Elevator. Most specialized parts are available within 24 hours, seven days a week. We will relamp all signals as required (during regularly scheduled visits).

Maintenance Control Program

ThyssenKrupp Elevator performs service in accordance with A17.1 - 2010 / CSA B44-10. Section 8.6 of the code requires the unit owner to have a Maintenance Control Program (MCP), ThyssenKrupp's MCP meets or exceeds all requirements outlined in Section 8.6. The Maintenance Control Program includes ThyssenKrupp Elevator's Maintenance Tasks & Records documentation which shall be used to record all maintenance, repairs, replacements and tests performed on the equipment and is provided with each unit as required by code. ThyssenKrupp Elevator also provides per Section 8.6 of the code, a maintenance tasks procedures manual with each unit; TKE calls this manual the BEEP Manual, or Basic Elevator, Escalator Procedures Manual. We do not perform any tests unless such tests are specifically listed as included elsewhere in this agreement.

Quality Assurance

To help increase elevator performance and decrease downtime, our technicians utilize the latest industry methods and technology available to us for your specific brand of elevator. They will be equipped with our tools, documentation and knowledge to troubleshoot your unique system, as well as access to a comprehensive parts replacement inventory system.

Behind our technicians is a team devoted to elevator excellence. Technicians are supported around the clock by a team of engineers and field support experts. Our North American technical support facilities continuously research advancements in the industry and in your equipment. Also, our internal quality control program ensures optimum and reliable operation of your elevator equipment.

To assure that quality standards are being maintained, we may conduct periodic field quality audit surveys. Your

Elevator Maintenance Agreement TK 11/11 2016-279921 - ACIA-1787MLS

Page 2 of 10

dedicated ThyssenKrupp Elevator representative will be available to discuss your elevator needs with you in all aspects of service and modernization. In addition, you may receive recommendations for upgrades that will also provide you with budget options designed to enhance the appearance, performance and safety of or meet Code requirements for your equipment over time.

Service Requests During Normal Working Days and Hours

Service requests are defined as any request for dispatch of our technician to the location of the equipment covered in this agreement from one or more of the following: you or your representative, the building or building's representative, emergency personnel, and/or passengers through the elevator's communication device and/or from Vista Remote Monitoring through the elevator's communication line. Service requests include minor adjustments and response to emergency entrapments that can be accomplished in two hours or less (excluding travel time) and do not include regularly scheduled maintenance visits.

We will respond to service requests during normal business working days and hours, as defined above, at no additional charge.

Overtime Service Requests

On all overtime service requests, you will be responsible for all labor costs including travel time, travel expenses, and time spent on the job. Such costs will be invoiced at our standard overtime billing rates. Overtime service requests are performed before or after normal business working days and hours.

Service History Website:

This agreement includes Premium access to ThyssenKrupp Elevator's website in accordance with the following terms and conditions. During the term of this Agreement, ThyssenKrupp Elevator agrees to provide Purchaser with a user name and password to ThyssenKrupp Elevator's website for access to maintenance and service call data generated following the effective date of this Agreement. Purchaser shall, at its sole cost, provide and ensure the functioning integrity of its own hardware, software and internet connection necessary to access the website. By executing this Agreement, Purchaser acknowledges that any work performed by ThyssenKrupp Elevator modernization and/or construction personnel may not be included or accessible on the website. ThyssenKrupp Elevator reserves the right to restrict access to the website if any of Purchaser's accounts with ThyssenKrupp Elevator has an outstanding unpaid balance greater than 30 days or in the event of anticipated or pending litigation of any kind.

THE WEBSITE IS PROVIDED TO CUSTOMER "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS AND DEFECTS WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE WITH RESPECT TO THE WEBSITE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TILE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT, AND WARRANTIES THAT MAY ARISE OUT OF COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OR TRADE PRACTICE. WITHOUT LIMITATION TO THE FOREGOING, THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR PROVIDES NO WARRANTY OR UNDERTAKING, AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND THAT THE CP WILL BE ACCESSIBLE TO CUSTOMER, ACHIEVE ANY INTENDED RESULTS, MEET CUSTOMER'S REQUIREMENTS, OPERATE WITHOUT INTERRUPTION, MEET ANY PERFORMANCE OR RELIABILITY STANDARDS OR BE ERROR FREE OR THAT ANY ERRORS OR DEFECTS CAN OR WILL BE CORRECTED. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW IN NO EVENT WILL THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR OR ITS AFFILIATES, BE LIABLE TO THE CUSTOMER OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR ANY USE, INTERRUPTION, DELAY OR INABILITY TO USE THE WEBSITE OR FOR THE ACT OF ANY THIRD PARTY INCLUDING THE INCORPORATION OF A VIRUS, SPYWARE OR ANY OTHER MALICIOUS PROGRAMS.

ThyssenKrupp Communications® (Check box if included)

ThyssenKrupp Communications is ThyssenKrupp Elevator's 24-hour telephone monitoring and emergency call service. Our representatives are trained to handle elevator calls and they can assess the situation and quickly dispatch a technician when necessary. If needed, they can stay on the line to reassure a stranded passenger that help is on the way.

Elevator Maintenance Agreement TK 11/11 2016-279921 - ACIA-1787MLS

Page 3 of 10

ThyssenKrupp Communications maintains digital recordings and computerized records of the time, date, and location of calls received and action taken for the benefit of passengers and building owners. Special considerations regarding ThyssenKrupp Communications are set forth below.

Through its centralized ThyssenKrupp Communications call center, ThyssenKrupp Elevator will provide 7 days per week, 24 hours per day, 365 days per year dispatching service for calls placed by Purchaser after normal business working days and hours to the local ThyssenKrupp Elevator branch office and telephone monitoring on all elevator(s) maintained under this Agreement that have operational telephone equipment capable of placing a call to that call center. Depending on the nature of the call and circumstances, ThyssenKrupp Elevator's operators can call one or more of the following: Purchaser's Designated Contacts set forth in Section 2 below; Local Emergency Services at phone numbers provided by Purchaser in Section 3 below; and/or a local ThyssenKrupp Elevator service technician to be dispatched to the location of the equipment.

Purchaser hereby acknowledges that as a condition precedent to ThyssenKrupp Elevator's placement of calls to Purchaser's Designated Contacts and any Local Emergency Services under this Agreement, Purchaser must first complete Sections 1 and 2 below. Purchaser further acknowledges that it is Purchaser's sole responsibility to advise ThyssenKrupp Elevator immediately in writing of any changes to the information contained in those two (2) sections during the term of this Agreement. Purchaser acknowledges that no revision to that information will be made without ThyssenKrupp Elevator first receiving such request in writing from Purchaser's authorized representative.

Under those circumstances where ThyssenKrupp Elevator is unable to reach Purchaser's Designated Contacts set forth in Section 2 below, Purchaser hereby gives ThyssenKrupp Elevator express permission to dispatch a ThyssenKrupp Elevator service technician to the location of the equipment at Purchaser's expense in accordance with ThyssenKrupp Elevator's applicable billing rates. Purchaser further agrees that ThyssenKrupp Elevator does not assume any duty or responsibility to advise any caller, regardless of his or her location within or outside the elevator, to take or not take any specific action resulting from a medical or other emergency or any other situation including, but not limited to, entrapment of persons, evacuation, repair or return to service of any equipment.

In the event that a ThyssenKrupp Elevator call center operator perceives that a call from within the elevator constitutes a medical or other emergency, Purchaser hereby gives ThyssenKrupp Elevator the express permission to call Local Emergency Services at the telephone numbers provided by the Purchaser in Section 3 below at ThyssenKrupp Elevator's sole discretion. Under those circumstances, Purchaser agrees to pay all related charges for services provided by any Local Emergency Services in response to that call. Purchaser agrees that ThyssenKrupp Elevator shall not be responsible for ensuring an appropriate (or any) response by Local Emergency Services to that call.

None of the services described anywhere in this Agreement includes maintenance of any type or kind of the Purchaser's telephone or other communication equipment. The Purchaser retains possession and control of its telephone and other communication equipment and is responsible for ensuring uninterrupted operation of that equipment so that it is capable of placing a call to ThyssenKrupp Communication's call center.

ThyssenKrupp Communications Contact Information - To Be Completed by Purchaser

Section 1, Elevator Detail:

Total number of elevators in Building :

| Elevator Telephone Number including Area Code | Elevator # | Elevator Telephone Number including Area Code |
|--|--|--|
| 509-663-7143 | | |
| | | en de la contra de la contra contra de la contr La contra de la contr |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Elevator Telephone Number including Area Code 509-663-7143 | Area Code # |

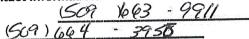
Section 2, Purchaser Designated Contacts:

In the event of an emergency, or perceived emergency affecting the equipment covered by this Agreement, the Purchaser designates the following as its decision-making contacts:

| Contact Name | Title | Primary Telephone # | Secondary Telephone # |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Gres Thomason | Director MrO | 509-663.0555 | 509-264-0131 |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |

Section 3, Local Emergency Services Contact Information:

Phone # for Local Police Department: Phone # for Local Fire Department:



Section 4, Purchaser's Special Instructions:

The following are special instructions provided by Purchasers with respect to the information supplied above:

Periodic Safety Testing (Check box if included)

ThyssenKrupp Elevator will test your equipment in accordance with those periodic testing requirements as outlined in the American National Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators, ANSI A 17.1, which are in effect at the time this agreement is executed. In the event that the state, city or local governing authority in which the equipment is located has adopted different requirements, ThyssenKrupp Elevator will test your equipment in accordance with those periodic testing requirements in effect at the time this agreement is executed. You agree to pay for any costs of the inspector and/or inspection fees. Special Considerations regarding periodic safety testing are set forth below.

Product Information

You agree to provide ThyssenKrupp Elevator with current wiring diagrams that reflect all changes, parts catalogs, and maintenance instructions for the equipment covered by this agreement (exception: we will supply all of the above for new ThyssenKrupp elevators at no additional cost). You agree to authorize us to produce single copies of any programmable device(s) used in the equipment for the purpose of archival back-up of the software embodied therein. These items will remain your property.

<u>Safety</u>

You agree to instruct or warn passengers in the proper use of the equipment and to keep the equipment under continued surveillance by competent personnel to detect irregularities between elevator examinations. You agree to immediately report any condition that may indicate the need for correction before the next regular examination. You agree to immediately shut down the equipment upon manifestation of any irregularities in either the operation or the appearance of the equipment, to immediately notify us, and to keep the equipment shut down until the completion of any repairs. You agree to give us immediate verbal notice and written notice within ten (10) days after any occurrence or accident in or about the elevator. You agree to provide our personnel with a safe place to work. You agree to provide a suitable machine room, including secured doors, waterproofing, lighting, ventilation, and appropriate air temperature control to maintain that room at a temperature between 50°F and 90°F. You also agree to maintain the elevator pit in a dry condition at all times. Should water or other liquids become present, you will contract with others for removal and the proper handling of such liquids. We reserve the right to discontinue work in the building whenever, in our sole opinion, our personnel do not have a safe place to work. You also agree that if ThyssenKrupp Elevator's inspection of a piece of equipment serviced under this agreement reveals an operational problem which, in ThyssenKrupp Elevator's sole judgment, jeopardizes the safety of the riding public, ThyssenKrupp Elevator may shut down the equipment until such time as the operational problem is resolved. In that event, ThyssenKrupp Elevator will immediately advise you in writing of such action, the reason for such action, and whether any proposed solution is covered by the terms of this agreement.

Other

You agree not to permit others to make alterations, additions, adjustments, or repairs or replace any component or part of the equipment during the term of this agreement. You agree to accept our judgment as to the means and methods employed by us for any corrective work under this agreement. Since ThyssenKrupp Elevator's top priority is the satisfaction of its customers, if you should have any concern(s) with the means and methods used to maintain or repair the equipment covered under this agreement, you agree to provide us with written notice of that concern and give us thirty (30) days to respond either in writing or commence action to appropriately resolve it.

In the event of the sale, lease or other transfer of the ownership or management of the premises in which the elevator(s) or equipment described herein are located, you agree to see that such transferee is made aware of this agreement and agrees to assume and/or be bound by the conditions hereof for the balance of the unexpired term of this agreement. Should the transferee fail to assume this agreement, you shall remain liable for all unpaid amounts, including those owed for the balance of the current unexpired term of this agreement.

Items Not Covered

We do not cover cosmetic, construction, or ancillary components of the elevator system, including the finishing, repairing, or replacement of the cab enclosure, ceiling frames, panels, and/or fixtures, hoistway door panels, door frames, swing door hinges and closing devices, sills, car flooring, floor covering, lighting fixtures, ceiling light bulbs and tubes, main line power switches, breaker(s), feeders to controller, below ground or unexposed hydraulic elevator system, including but not limited to, jack cylinder, piston, PVC or other protective material; below ground or unexposed piping, alignment of elevator guide rails, smoke and fire sensors, fire service reports, all communication and entertainment devices, security systems not installed by us, batteries for emergency lighting and emergency lowering, air conditioners, heaters, ventilation fans, pit pumps and all other items as set forth and excluded in this agreement.

Elevator Maintenance Agreement TK 11/11 2016-279921 - ACIA-1787MLS

Page 6 of 10

Category 5 testing not included

Other Conditions

With the passage of time, equipment technology and designs will change. If any part or component of your equipment covered under this agreement cannot, in our sole opinion, be safely repaired and is no longer stocked and readily available from either the original equipment manufacturer or an aftermarket source, that part or component shall be considered obsolete. You will be responsible for all charges associated with replacing that obsolete part or component as well as all charges required to ensure that the remainder of the equipment is functionally compatible with that replacement part or component. In addition, we will not be required to make any changes or recommendations in the existing design or function of the unit(s) nor will we be obligated to install new attachments or parts upon the equipment as recommended or directed by insurance companies, governmental agencies or authorities, or any other third party. Moreover, we shall not be obligated to service, renew, replace and/or repair the equipment due to any one or more of the following: anyone's abuse, misuse and/or vandalism of the equipment; anyone's negligence in connection with the use or operation of the equipment; any loss of power, power fluctuations, power failure, or power surges that in any way affect the operation of the equipment; fire, smoke, explosions, water, storms, wind, lightening, acts of civil or military authorities, strikes, lockouts, other labor disputes, theft, riot, civil commotion, war, malicious mischief, acts of God, or any other reason or cause beyond our control that affects the use or operation of the equipment. You expressly agree to release and discharge us and our employees for any and all claims and/or losses (including personal injury, death and property damage, specifically including damage to the property which is the subject matter of this agreement) associated therewith or caused thereby. ThyssenKrupp Elevator shall also automatically receive an extension of time commensurate with any delay in performance caused by or related to the aforementioned and you expressly agree to release and discharge ThyssenKrupp Elevator from any and all claims for consequential, special or indirect damages arising out of the performance of this agreement. In no event shall ThyssenKrupp Elevator's liability for damages arising out of this agreement exceed the remaining unpaid installments of the current, unexpired term of this agreement

Should your system require any of the safety tests on the commencement date of this agreement, ThyssenKrupp Elevator assumes no responsibility for the day-to-day operation of the governor or safeties on traction elevators, or the hydraulic system on hydraulic elevators under the terms of this agreement until the test has been completed and the equipment passed. Should the respective system fail any of those tests, it shall be your sole responsibility to make necessary repairs and place the equipment in a condition that we deem acceptable for further coverage under the terms of this agreement. We shall not be liable for any damage to the building structure or the elevator resulting from the performance of any safety tests we perform at any time under this agreement. If during the initial firefighter's service test, that feature is found to be inoperable, you shall be responsible for all costs associated with necessary repair(s) to bring the elevator(s) into compliance with the applicable elevator codes in your local jurisdiction.

In the event an Attorney is retained to enforce, construe or defend any of the terms and conditions of this agreement or to collect any monies due hereunder, either with or without litigation, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

You hereby waive trial by jury. You agree that this agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the state where the equipment is located. You consent to jurisdiction of the courts, both state and Federal, of the state in which the equipment is located as to all matters and disputes arising out of this agreement.

In the event any portion of this agreement is deemed invalid or unenforceable by a court of law, public policy or statute, such finding shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion of this agreement.

Our rights under this agreement shall be cumulative and our failure to exercise any rights given hereunder shall not

Elevator Maintenance Agreement TK 11/11 2016-279921 - ACIA-1787MLS

Page 7 of 10

operate to forfeit or waive any of said rights and any extension, indulgence or change by us in the method, mode or manner of payment or any of its other rights shall not be construed as a waiver of any of its rights under this agreement.

Price.

The price for the services as stated in this agreement shall be One Hundred Eighty Nine Dollars (\$189.00) per month, excluding taxes, payable Annually in advance.

Term

This agreement is effective for Sixty (60) month(s) starting upon acceptance and is non-cancelable. To ensure continuous service, this agreement will be automatically renewed for successive Sixty (60) month periods, unless either party timely serves written notice upon the other party of its intention to cancel renewal at least ninety (90) days but not more than 120 days before the end of the initial Sixty (60) month-poriod, or at least ninety (90) days but not more than 120 days before the end of any subsequent Sixty (60) month renewal period. Notice shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested to the address set forth on page 1 of this agreement. Time is of the essence.

Annual Price Adjustments

Since our costs to provide you with the service set forth in this agreement may increase, we reserve the right to adjust the price of our service under this agreement accordingly. In the event this occurs, we will adjust your monthly price based on the percentage change in the average rate paid to elevator examiners. This rate paid to elevator examiners consists of the hourly rate paid to examiners plus fringe benefits and union welfare granted in place of or in addition to the hourly rate. Fringe benefits include pensions, vacations, paid holidays, group insurance, sickness and accident insurance, and We also reserve the right to make additional adjustment to the price of our service under this hospital insurance. agreement and/or enact surcharges as needed to account for increased fuel prices when such increases exceed the Consumer Price Index (CPI) current rate. We also reserve the exclusive right to make additional adjustment to the price of our service under this agreement in the event that the equipment covered by this agreement is modified from its present state.

Overdue Invoices

A service charge of 11/2% per month, or the highest legal rate, whichever is more, shall apply to all overdue accounts you have with ThyssenKrupp Elevator that are in any way related to your equipment described in this agreement. If you do not pay any sum due to ThyssenKrupp Elevator related to your equipment described in this agreement, regardless of whether it is billed pursuant to this agreement or any other with us, within sixty (60) days from the billing date, we may also choose to do one or more of the following: 1) suspend all service until all amounts due have been paid in full, and/or 2) declare all sums for the unexpired term of this agreement due immediately as liquidated damages and terminate our obligations under this agreement. If ThyssenKrupp Elevator elects to suspend service, we shall not be responsible for personal injury, death, damage to property (including damage to the equipment that is the subject matter of this agreement) or losses of any other type or kind that is in any way related the ThyssenKrupp Elevator's suspension of service. Upon resumption of service, you will be responsible for payment to ThyssenKrupp Elevator for all costs we incur that result from our suspension of service and to remedy any damage caused to your equipment during that time. Time is of the essence.

Alternate Payment Plan – Less Than Annual Frequency

This agreement includes a standard annual payment plan. If an alternate payment plan is selected below as indicated by your acceptance, additional cost will be added to the net billing amount in accordance with the percentages shown:

| Billing Frequency | Agreement Price Increase | Check for Selection | Purchaser's Initial Acceptance |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | |

Elevator Maintenance Agreement TK 11/11 2016-279921 - ACIA-1787MLS

Page 8 of 10

| Semi-Annual | 1% | |
|-------------|----|--|
| Tri-Annual | 2% | |
| Quarterly | 3% | |
| Monthly | 4% | |

Special Considerations

Maintenance Control Program

ThyssenKrupp will perform service in accordance with our written Maintenance Control Program accepted by the State of Washington. This program shall meet or exceed the requirements of the authority having jurisdiction when pertaining to ASME A17.1-2010 Code, Section 8.6 and 8.11 and the applicable WAC Codes that are in affect at the time of the signing of this addendum. The Maintenance Control Program includes ThyssenKrupp Elevator's Maintenance Tasks & Records documentation which shall be used to record all work performed on the equipment and is provided onsite with each controller as required by code. The work shall be completed in accordance with the ThyssenKrupp Elevator maintenance procedures that have been reviewed and approved by the State of Washington, Department of Labor and Industries, Elevator Division as of July 2013. We will also perform the Category 1 testing outlined in ASME A17.1-2010 as part of this agreement, but do not perform any Category 3 of 5 tests as part of this agreement unless such tests are specifically listed as included elsewhere in this agreement.

Elevator Maintenance Agreement TK 11/11 2016-279921 - ACIA-1787MLS

Page 9 of 10

Bd Packet 2/14/17 64

Acceptance

Your acceptance of this agreement and its approval by an authorized manager of ThyssenKrupp Elevator will constitute exclusively and entirely the agreement for the services herein described. All other prior representations or agreements, whether written or verbal, will be deemed to be merged herein and no other changes in or additions to this agreement will be recognized unless made in writing and properly executed by both parties. Should your acceptance be in the form of a purchase order or other similar document, the provisions of this agreement will govern, even in the event of a conflict. This proposal is hereby accepted in its entirety and shall constitute the entire agreement as contemplated by you and us. This proposal is submitted for acceptance within one-hundred twenty (120) days from the Date Submitted by the ThyssenKrupp Elevator representative indicated below.

No agent or employee shall have the authority to waive or modify any of the terms of this agreement without the prior written approval of an authorized ThyssenKrupp Elevator manager.

| ThyssenKrupp Elevator Corporation: | Wenatchee School District: | ThyssenKrupp Elevator Corporatio Approval: | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| By: (Signature of ThyssenKrupp Elevator Representative) | By: (Signature of Authorized Individual) | By: (Signature of Authorized Individual) | | |
| Tyson Guthrie Account Manager tyson.guthrie@thyssenkrupp.com | (Print or Type Name) | Eric Jensen Branch Manager | | |
| | (Print or Type Title) | , . | | |
| (Date Submitted) | (Date of Approval) | (Date of Approval) | | |



Contract Coversheet (Non-Federal) Request Board Approval

Please submit this form with your <u>unsigned</u> contract to Denise Watson at least <u>3</u> weeks before the scheduled School Board meeting. Upon attorney review and approval, Les will submit the contract to the Superintendent's office, where it will be included on the agenda for School Board approval. All contracts require school board approval.

The only authorized signatures on a contract are Brian Flones, Jon DeJong, Les Vandervort, or the School Board.

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Contract Start Date & End Date | Staff Person Responsible for Contract | Approved by Les? | PO Required ? | Attorney Review Required? |
|----------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 01/26/17 | New | Numerica Performing Arts | Ticket sales fro WHS spring play | 4% Commis our frag sse contract 200¢ a ficket printing fr Budget Code | | Paul Atwood and recommend it for board approval. | | по | |
| 01720717 | New | Center | the Stage Door | 402-4490 | 18, 2017 | | VFC | > | 1 |

Agency Contact Information (who & where contract needs to be mailed to for signing):

Contract Details (Give a brief description of the contract):

| Agency Name | Numerica Performing Arts Center | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--|
| Attention: | ž x | н. - | |
| Street address or PO E | 3c 123 North Wenatchee Ave. | | |
| City, State, Zip Code | Wenatchee WA 98801 | 18 | |
| Email Address | • • | | |
| Phone Number | 509-663-2787 | | |

Be sure to follow state bid requirements as outlined in RCW

| | 1. S. S. V. | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 000 | | |
| | - | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| icket sales f | or the WHS S | pring Play S | Stage Dog | or, Play will | run |
| | his includes t | | | | |
| aich 9-10. i | The includes t | wo waunee | | | |
| | | | | | |
| *0 | 40 | | | | ~ |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 05 |
| C | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Reviewed by Attorney

Requries Edits?

Signature

Rev 08/18/2015

NUMERICA PERFORMING ARTS CENTER

Numerica Performing Arts Center at the Stanle Civic Center 123 North Wenatchee Avenue Wenatchee, WA 98801

BOX OFFICE CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into by and between The Supporters of the Center, Inc., a Washington non-profit corporation, d/b/a Numerica Performing Arts Center (hereinafter referred to as "PAC"), and ______ ___WHS Drama Club Wenatchee School District (hereinafter referred to as "Group") both of whom may hereinafter collectively be referred to as the "Parties."

RECITALS

WHEREAS, PAC owns and manages the performing arts facility known as the Numerica Performing Arts Center at the Stanley Civic Center located at 123 N. Wenatchee Avenue, Wenatchee, Washington (hereinafter referred to as the "Theatre") which includes box office facilities;

WHEREAS, Group desires to utilize the Theatres box office facilities for purpose identified in the Box office Form (hereinafter referred to as the "Event"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises contained herein, the Parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

- 1. <u>Incorporation of Recitals</u>. The foregoing Recitals are incorporated herein by this reference.
- 2. <u>Marketing and Contact Information</u>. The Group shall include the following on all marketing materials.

It is recommended that this information is included on all marketing material: Numerica Performing Arts Center Box Office

509-663-ARTS (2787)

www.numericapac.org

123 North Wenatchee Avenue, Wenatchee, WA 98801

Box Office Hours. 10:00 PM - 5:30 PM, Monday - Friday

- 3. <u>Fee Schedule</u>. Group shall pay to the PAC_4 % of the gross ticket sales for the Event and \$_0.20_ per ticket printed. For customers ordering ticket(s) over the phone or on the web site, an additional charge of \$2.00 per ticket plus a \$3.00mailing/\$2.00 will call fee will be charged to the buyer. A \$1.00 per ticket online and a \$1.50 per order by phone will also be incurred by the buyer. A \$1.00 per ticket fee will be charged to exchange or reprint a ticket due to loss or theft.
- 4. <u>Refund Policy</u>. All tickets are printed "All Sales final, no refunds or exchanges." No refund shall be granted for ticket purchases. The PAC will accommodate exchanges within the same event, but will not exchange for different events. Refunds will not be given for an exchange of lesser value than the original purchase amount. The PAC shall not hold tickets that have not been paid for. A credit card may be used to purchase over the phone.
- 5. Box Office. The PAC shall have sole and exclusive right to sell tickets, control, and supervise the box office and its personnel pursuant to its normal operating procedures, and all Receipts shall be under control, disposition and supervision of PAC. All tickets or other documents evidencing or affecting the right of admission to the premises shall be ordered by PAC, and Group warrants that it will not order, distribute, or issue same without PAC's express prior written consent. Persons two years and older are required to have a ticket for the Event. No marketing or sales shall be conducted until such time as the Box Office Form has been completed and approved by the PAC. PAC reserves the right to retain a copy of all box office records for its own marketing purposes. Any mailing lists released to Group shall be for the sole purpose of promoting the Event or like events, and said list shall not be sold or otherwise distributed. Any patron requesting to be removed from the mailing list shall be removed immediately therefrom. Box Office hours shall be 10:00 to 5:30 PM, Monday through Friday, not including Federal holidays, and 90 minutes prior to event start time. These hours may change at any time. Online ticket sales will conclude not more than three (3) hours prior to event start time, unless otherwise noted.
- 6. <u>Receipts</u>. Receipts shall, as used herein, mean all monies received in respect of the engagement from the sale of tickets less admissions and other taxes, if any, and less broker's fees, commissions, and discounts, if any, payable in respect of

such monies. Application of the Receipts in accordance with this Agreement shall not be made until after the conclusion of each performance. The Receipts of each engagement shall be ascertained by a statement of the sale at the Theatre box office, to be prepared by PAC. The PAC is authorized in its sole discretion to accept, in payment for tickets, personal checks, money orders, credit cards or other conventional orders for the payment of funds. All losses in the event of nonpayment or otherwise in connection with any such personal checks, money, orders, credit cards or orders for the payment of funds, shall be deemed to reduce the Receipts. PAC shall have the right to commingle Receipts with PAC's other ticketing funds until such time as settlement is made in accordance herewith. PAC shall have the right to deposit Receipts with a bank or invest same and any increments, interests, or profits earned thereon shall be and remain the sole property of PAC and Group shall not be entitled to participate therein.

- 7. <u>Settlement</u>: Final settlement shall be completed within a reasonable time and final payment shall be made to Group in lawful money of the United States issued on a PAC company check after Group completes the Event. Additional charges may apply to any special payment arrangements.
- 8. <u>Lien</u>. PAC shall have the first lien against Receipts and for all unpaid fees. PAC is empowered to withhold funds from Receipts for all such items.
- 9. <u>Attorney's Fees</u>. In the event it is necessary for any party to utilize the services of an attorney to enforce any of the terms of this Agreement, such enforcing party or parties shall be entitled to compensation from the other parties for its reasonable attorney's fees and costs. In the event of arbitration or litigation regarding any of the terms of this Agreement, the substantially prevailing party or parties shall be entitled, in addition to other relief, to such reasonable attorney's fees and costs as determined by the arbitrator or court, to be paid by the other party or parties.
- 10. <u>Governing Law: Venue</u>. This Agreement is governed by the laws of the state of Washington. The jurisdiction of any action hereunder shall be in the Superior Court, Chelan County, Washington.
- 11. <u>Interpretation</u>. This Agreement and any other documents related to it will be interpreted in a fair and neutral manner, without favoring one Party over the other. No provision of this Agreement or any other document related to it will

be interpreted for or against any party because the provision was drafted by the party or its legal representative.

- 12. <u>Amendment. Modification, or Waiver</u>. No amendment to this Agreement shall be binding upon either party unless set forth in writing or confirmation signed by both parties hereto. No purported oral modification, wavier or rescission of this Agreement by an employee or agent of the Parties shall operate as a modification, waiver, or rescission of any of the provisions of this Agreement. No course of prior dealing, usage or trade or course of performance shall be used to modify, supplement or explain any terms of this Agreement.
- 13. <u>Severability</u>. If a court of competent jurisdiction finds any provision in this Agreement to be invalid or unenforceable as to any person or circumstance, such finding shall not render that provision invalid or unenforceable as to any other persons or circumstances. If feasible, any such offending provision shall be deemed modified to be within the limits of enforceability or validity; however, if the offending provision cannot be so modified, it shall be stricken and all other provisions of this Agreement in all other respects shall remain valid and enforceable.
- 14. Force Majeure. If the performance of any part of this contract by the Parties is prevented, hindered or delayed by reason of any cause or causes beyond the control of the Parties, as the case may be, and which cannot be overcome by due diligence, the party affected shall be excused from such performance to the extent that it is necessarily prevented, hindered or delayed thereby, during the continuance of any such happening or event, and this contract shall be deemed suspended so long as and to the extent that any such cause prevents or delays its performance. The party claiming to be affected thereby shall give notice to the other party within a reasonable time after the happening thereof of the nature and extent of any force majeure condition claimed to exist and the terms and conditions of this paragraph shall not become operative unless such notice has been given.
- 15. <u>Notice</u>: Wherever under this Agreement provision is made of any demand, notice or declaration of any kind, or where it is deemed desirable or necessary by either party to give or serve any such notice, demand or declaration to the other party, it shall be in writing and served either personally or sent by United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the address set forth herein below:

The Numerica Performing Arts Center

At the Stanley Civic Center 123 N. Wenatchee Avenue Tami Walter MWHS Deanna Roman-WHS 1101 Millerdale Wenatchee, WA 98801

Wenatchee, WA 98807

- 16. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, negotiations, and discussions, whether oral or written, of the Parties.
- 17. <u>Binding Nature of Agreement: No Assignment</u>: This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns, except that no party may assign or transfer its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other parties hereto:
- 18. <u>Caption Headings</u>. Caption headings in this Agreement are for convenience purposes only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions of this Agreement.
- 19. <u>Authority</u>. Both Parties to this Agreement represent and warrant that they have full authority to enter into and be bound by this Agreement. The Parties further represent and warrant to each other that the person/officer signing this Agreement has the necessary authority to do so, and has the authority to bind the Party on whose behalf he is signing to perform its duties and obligations under this Agreement.
- 20. <u>Gender, Etc</u>. Words used herein, regardless of the number and gender specifically used, shall be deemed and construed to include any other number, singular or plural, and any other gender, masculine, feminine or neuter, as the context requires.
- 21. <u>Counterpart Signatures</u>. This Agreement may be signed in counterparts, each of which shall be an original but all of which shall constitute one and the same document. Signatures transmitted electronically shall be deemed valid execution of this Agreement and binding on the parties.

| Ву: | Ву: |
|--------|--------|
| Title: | Title: |
| Date: | Date: |

EXHIBIT A

BOX OFFICE FORM

NUMERICA PERFORMING ARTS CENTER BOX OFFICE FORM

Please Note: This information will be used for event marketing and internal PAC communication and may be made available to the public upon request.

CONTACT NAME: Jill Sheets or Tami Walters Deanna Roman

| Domina formari | |
|---|--------|
| ADDRESS: 1101 Millerdale | |
| CITY: Wenatchee STATE:WA ZIP: 98801 | |
| PHONE 1: 509-885-0352 PHONE 2: 509-664-3678 | |
| EMAIL: jillcsheets@gmail.com walters.t@wenatcheeschools.org | 52 |
| EVENT DETAILS | |
| TITLE OF EVENT: Stage Door | |
| DATE/S: March 9,10,11,16,17,18 | |
| SPONSORED/PRESENTED BY: Wenatchee High School Drama Club | |
| VENUE (circle): PAC Other:WHS Auditorium | 5. |
| EVENT TYPE (circle): Concert Lecture Dance Theatre Other: | 3 |
| PERFORMANCE DETAILS | |
| TOTAL RUNNING TIME (with intermission): 2 hours | I |
| INTERMISSION (circle): Yes No If Yes, LENGTH OF INTERMISSION: 15 | nin |
| EVENING PERFORMANCE (Date/s): 3/9,10,11,16,17,18 Start Time: 7:30 | 0 |
| MATINEE PERFORMANCE (Date/s):3/11,18 Start Time: 2:00 | |
| ***Please note: Box office must be informed immediately of any changes in this schedule | *** |
| Will you be videotaping the show? YESX NO | |

If yes, please indicate where you want seats blocked off. balcony

| THEATRE AREA | ROW | SEAT # |
|------------------------|-----|-----------|
| Main Floor Rear Center | | |
| Next to Sound Booth | | |
| Main Rear Right | 5 | |
| Main Rear Left | | |
| Balcony Wing Right | AU | |
| Balcony Wing Left | AU | - |
| Other | | |

TICKET DETAILS

TICKETING TYPE (circle): <u>General Admission</u> Reserved Seating
MAXIMUM CAPACITY (circle): 535 other: _____ Estimated
Attendance: _____
TICKET SALES BEGIN (date): __ASAP_____INTERNET (date): ASAP_____

COMPLIMENTARY TICKETS (total): ____30____

Please check those which apply below.

□ *All tickets are the same price.

X*Tiered pricing for this event. Please indicate pricing structure below and on attached seating chart.

Manner of ticket delivery (circle all desired):
Box office print-at-home mobile delivery will call mail

| Category | Detail | Ticket Price |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| | BY AGE | |
| Adult | | \$10 |
| Seniors | 62 and over? | \$5 |
| Student | What level student? all | \$5 |
| Child | Age applicable? | \$ |
| BY TH | EATER AREAS | |
| Section 1 | | \$ |
| Section 2 | 2 | \$ |
| Section 3 | | \$ |
| BY PU | IRCHASE TIME | |
| Advance Ticket | | \$ |
| Price | | |
| At-the-Door Ticket Price | | \$ |

TIERED TICKET PRICING OPTIONS (Price per ticket)

Bd Packet 2/14/17 76 * Artist Holds, Equipment Placement, Sponsor and Complimentary tickets or any tickets held from public sale shall be indicated and marked on your seating chart

BOX OFFICE FEES

*BOX OFFICE COMMISSION (Gross Sales): For-Profit: 6% Non-Profit: 5% Education: 4%

*PRINTING FEE (Per Ticket): For-Profit: \$0.27 Non-Profit & Education: \$0.20

*CUSTOMER: Phone/Net \$2 per ticket Credit Card use \$1 per ticket Delivery \$2 mail or \$3 will call

Cash/check payment, print-at-home or mobile delivery free Reprint Fee: \$1 per ticket exchanged or reprinted due to loss or theft.

BOX OFFICE POLICIES

All tickets are required to be sold through the PAC box office only, unless otherwise agreed upon. Persons two years and older are required to have a ticket to attend a ticketed event.

All ticket sales are non-refundable. Upon discovery of Box Office error, the ticket may be refunded. Tickets must be paid in full at the time of purchase. The PAC does not "hold" or "reserve" tickets to be paid at a later time. Exchanges will be accommodated within the same event only. If an exchange results in the customer selecting a seat of lesser value than the original purchase, there are no refunds, as above. The dollar amount above the new ticket cost will be recorded as a donation to the organization presenting the event.

Ticket sale information will only be released to authorized individual(s), named below: Information will be provided by the Office Manager. Please do not request information from PAC volunteers or support staff. A log-in guide will be provided to authorized vendors at the same time tickets go on sale for the event.

Ticket revenues will be audited and remitted to you post-event. If you are renting the PAC, please refer to the Receipt Policy and Revenue Disbursements in the Venue Use Contract. Other arrangements require a contract rider.

AUTHORIZATION

Please list any individuals who are authorized to make changes to this agreement, attain sales reports or request a release of tickets. We will not release sales figures or tickets to any person not listed below.

1. NAME: Paul Atwood

TITLE: Director

PHONE: 509-670-1048

2. NAME: Jill Sheets

TITLE: Producer

PHONE: 509-885-0352

3. NAME: Tami Walter/Deanna Roman

TITLE: ASB

PHONE: 509-664-3678

_____ Initial if the person who signs this contract is the only person who may make changes, attain sales reports or request tickets.

If ticket reimbursement check should be mailed to someone other than the contact person, please state below:

| NAME: Tami Walters Deanna Roma | \sim |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| ADDRESS: 1101 Millerdale | |
| CITY: Wenatchee | STATE: WA ZIP:98801 |
| EMAIL: roman. de wenatcheeschar | is. org |
| PHONE: 509-663-8117 | |

PAC Box Office reserves the right to retain a copy of all box office records for PAC marketing purposes. Financial information will be kept confidential. By signing this agreement, it is agreed that any mailing lists released to you will be for the sole purpose of promoting arts and entertainment events, and said list will not be

sold or otherwise distributed. You are obliged to remove patrons from the mailing list who have requested you do so.

Authorizing Signature

Date

PAC Executive Director

Date

To view your promoter information on-line please request your password from the Office Manager.

Two weeks

ELECTRONIC SIGN

VENUE USER ELECTRONIC SIGN FORM

Included with Venue Use:

Up to three consecutive impressions on the Numerica PAC electronic sign, Your impressions may be used as described below. Please create your impressions below, and our sign programmer will do his/her best to incorporate your request into an aesthetically pleasing message. Please remember "LESS IS MORE!"

FIRST IMPRESSION: (One, Two or Three lines of up to 11 characters per line including spaces)

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|------|------|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | st 30 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | 2 | | | | | |
| | | | a | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |

SECOND IMPRESSION:

| | | | 11 m | | 1.100 | 120000 | | |
|-----|------|---|------|----|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| | | | | | | 12. | | |
| | | | | 1. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| - 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | |
| | | 5 | | | | 5 | 2.2 | |
| | | 1 | | | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |

THIRD IMPRESSION:

| | | | <i>e</i> | | |
|--|--|---|----------|--|--|
| | | l | | | |
| | | • | | | |

Information MUST be submitted a minimum of 14 days prior to the beginning date of your event promotion, and all information is final after programming. All promotions are subject to the regulations of Wenatchee City Zoning Ordinance #3070 and Numerica PAC approval. Numerica PAC reserves the right to refuse promotion. For additional, paid promotion opportunities, see below.

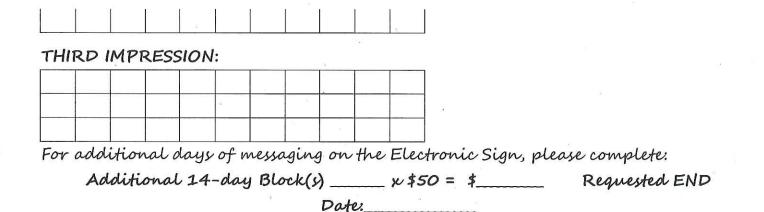
Additional impressions or promotion days may be purchased as follows:

\$50.00/14 consecutive days/Up to Three Impressions. FIRST IMPRESSION: One, Two or Three lines of up to 11 characters per line including spaces

| | | | e | й. | |
|--|---|---|---|------------------|---|
| | | | | | |
| | - | 3 | | 11 ₁₀ | 8 |

SECOND IMPRESSION:

| | | | | | 6 | | |
|----|---|---|----|-----------------|-------|---|--|
| | | | | | (| | |
| 90 | | - | | - 1897 - PA | | (| |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | 80 | | · · · | | |



THIS GROUP OF POLICIES/PROCEDURES HAVE BEEN RECOMMENDED BY WSSDA FOR <u>REVISIONS & Possible WSD Changes Added</u>

<u>2000/3000</u> Policy Series Review

| Policy | Title | Suggested Action | District Recommendation | Rationale |
|--------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 2320 | Field Trips, Excursions and Outdoor Education | | Approve | Adds an Opt-Out option for specific situations |
| 3432 | Emergencies | | Approve | Updated to new drill requirements |



OVERNIGHT / OUT OF STATE FIELD TRIP REQUESTS

| Printed By Angie Knudtson Date: 2/8/17 | | Out | of District/ | /Overn | ight & Out | t of State Field Trip Req | uests | | | | |
|---|------|--|--|------------|---------------|---|--|--------|----------|------------|------------------|
| | | | for Bo | oard Ai | oproval on | n February 14, 2017 | | | | | |
| | Trip | | | Round Trip | | | | # of | # of | Estimated | Funding |
| Requesting Location | No. | Dates | Destination | Miles | Name | Group Making Trip/Chaperones | Educational Objective | Adults | Students | Cost | Source |
| 203 Pioneer Middle School | 2070 | 05/24/2017 09:00:00 AM - 05/25/2017 12:30:00 PM | Tall Timbers Ranch - Leavenworth WA | 110.22 | Sally Knipfer | All sixth grade students who clear with a parent permission form. | To build leadership and knowledge of science through hands on activities in a outdoor environment. | 20 | 100 | \$1,292.50 | Pioneer - ASB |
| 203 Pioneer Middle School | 2073 | 05/25/2017 09:00:00 AM - 05/26/2017 12:30:00 PM | Tall Timbers Ranch - Leavenworth WA | 110.22 | Sally Knipfer | All sixth grade students will attend who have been cleared by having a signed parent permission form. | Students will gain leadership and knowledge of science in an outdoor educational setting. | 20 | 100 | \$1,292.50 | Pioneer - ASB |
| 402.2 Wenatchee High School - CTE | 2040 | 04/14/2017 05:30:00 AM - 04/15/2017 07:00:00 PM | Greater Tacoma Convention& Trade Center 1500 Broadway Tacoma WA | 323.4 | Dale Blair | Sports Medicine Program | To compete at the 2017 Washington Career and Technical Sports Medicine Association State Competition. | 3 | 30 | \$1,369.58 | CTE - WHS |
| 402.2 Wenatchee High School - CTE | | 04/23/2017 08:00:00 AM - 04/24/2017 08:00:00 PM | Stanwood Fairgrounds | 294.42 | Matt Kline | Wenatchee FFA members competing in the State Environmental Natural Resources Competition | Students will compete in the Washington State FFA Environmental Natural Resources Competition, evaluating water quality, soil quality, air quality, wildlife principles, and all these together as ecosystems. Students will also expand their knowledge of the biomes of the western side of the State of Washington. | 2 | 10 | | CTE - WHS |
| 402.2 Wenatchee High School - CTE | 2024 | 04/20/2017 05:00:00 AM - 04/23/2017 11:00:00 PM | Dallas, TX, USA | 4000 | Doug Merrill | Engineering students from AutoCAD | National Bridge Building Contest | 1 | 2 | \$450.00 | |
| 402.2 Wenatchee High School - CTE | 2056 | 01/03/2018 03:15:00 PM - 01/06/2018 04:00:00 PM | Spokane, WA, USA | 350 | Loren Brown | FBLA | FBLA State Competition | 2 | 19 | \$3,793.75 | 5 |
| 402.5 Wenatchee High School - ASB | 2064 | 03/31/2017 08:00:00 AM - 04/02/2017 06:00:00 PM | Portland Convention Center 777 NE Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Portland, OR 97232, USA | 600 | Diane Owen | WHS Key Club Sophia Dillon Emilia Kolde Hannah Johnson | Key Clubbers get to meet and collaborate with others from all over the region including Canada and Alaska. They learn leadership skills, get fundraising ideas, and share ways to serve their community. | 1 | 3 | \$0.0C | |



WENATCHEE LEARNS STRATEGIES

- Strategy One Personalized Learning
- Strategy Two Tapping into the Power of the Community
- Strategy Three Use Best Tools & Resources to Advance Learning
- Strategy Four Balance Change for All with Excellence for All

FORMAL Grade Level Data Review Protocol

School: _____ Grade Level: Content Area: ____ Date: ____

Purposes:

- Analyze current status of students using multiple data points to inform instruction and intervention placement.
- Assessment data can be used to answer the following questions:
 - How are our students growing over time?
 - Are we closing the achievement gap?
 - Which students need intervention support or enrichment?
 - Are students mastering the content/standards?
 - How will our students perform on the state tests (SBA)?
 - What consistent data can be used to inform our CIPP Review?

• Determine action plan/steps

Norms:

- Maintain focus on the data protocol
- Engage in productive, respectful discussion

PLC Question #2: How will we know students are learning? Specifically, how are our students growing over time? Are we closing the achievement gap?

Using the Summary Data Report:

- Review like-data sets across time. Look for changes in performance bands over time.
- What growth can we celebrate according to the data?
- What does this data tell us? What does the data NOT tell us?

Action Planning: What intentional actions can we make to increase student achievement? List specific actions and areas of focus (<u>Example</u>: If Dibels shows little growth from Fall to Winter, the team will look deeper at the Dibels predominate measures to identify specific area of need for the grade level, and identify strategies to teach more intentionally in that area.)

• _____

PLC Question #3: How will we respond if students don't learn? Specifically, are students progressing toward mastery of the content/standards? Which students need additional support?

Using the Grade Level Report:

- Are our students in greatest need being served in a program intervention? (Per district guidance, students currently in program intervention stay in program intervention until exit criteria is reached.)
- If not, can they be (based on program intervention capacity and funding)?

Action Planning: If not served, what other building/grade level/classroom support can we commit to providing to these students?

| Closure: How h | nas this data review helped inform our instruction? |
|----------------|---|

From: Ron Brown (via Google Docs) drive-shares-noreply@google.com

Subject: 2016-2017 CIPP Assessment Links and Resources (School Board, Cabinet, Leadership, Principals) - Invitation to view

Date: February 6, 2017 at 1:09 PM

To: akers.l@wenatcheeschools.org

Ron Brown has invited you to view the following document: 2016-2017 CIPP Assessment Links and Resources (School Board, Cabinet, Leadership, Principals) This is one of the documents we will be using for our assessment review with the board on 2/14. Use the following link for them to use: https://docs.google.com/document/d/1Tshd32kQyfCiOCFI3BdLEIIy6TkYYloygiP0zg3pVw/preview **Open in Docs** Google Docs: Create and edit documents online. Google Inc. 1600 Amphitheatre Parkway, Mountain View, CA 94043, USA Google You have received this email because someone shared a document with you from Google Docs.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC DISCLOSURE: This e-mail account is public domain. Any correspondence from or to this e-mail account may be a public record. Accordingly, this e-mail, in whole or in part, may be subject to disclosure pursuant to RCW 42.56, regardless of any claim of confidentiality or privilege asserted by an external party. The information contained in this email is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named in the body of the communication. Any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited.

RB



FACILITY PROJECTS UPDATES

ITEM # 1

LINCOLN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MODERNIZATION AND ADDITION CHANGE ORDER NO. 13

February 14, 2017

SITUATION

Change Order No. 13 is attached for your review. The change order includes five (5) additive changes to the construction contract for the Lincoln Elementary School Modernization and Addition project. One (1) change is an owner request; two (2) of the changes are unforeseen soil conditions are related to construction coordination; two (2) of the changes were requested by the City of Wenatchee Public Works and the Fire Marshall.

The total for change order percentages is 9.17% of the construction contract amount of which 4.51% is for owner selected alternates; 0.38% is for owner requested changes during construction; 0.21% is for agency requirements; 3.03% is for unforeseen soil conditions; 0.91% is for construction coordination.

| Original Construction Contract Amount | \$19,445,406.00 |
|---|-----------------|
| Current Change Order | |
| Change Order No 12 | \$267,723.00 |
| Total Change Orders | |
| Change Order 1 thru 13 | \$1,756,203.00 |
| Contract Amount including this Change Order | \$21,201,609.00 |

RECOMMENDATION

The Board of Directors approves Change Order No. 13 to Lydig Construction, Inc. for the Lincoln Elementary School Modernization and Addition Project in the amount of \$267,723.00 increasing the contract amount to \$21,201,609.00.

MIA Document G701[™] – 2001

Change Order

| PROJECT (Name and address): | CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: 013 | OWNER: 🖂 |
|---|---|--------------------|
| Abraham Lincoln Elementary School Addition and Modernization | DATE: February 07, 2017 | |
| 1224 Methow Street Wenatchee, Washington 98801 | | CONTRACTOR: 🖂 |
| TO CONTRACTOR (Name and address): | ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NUMBER: 1408 | FIELD: |
| Lydig Construction 11001 East Montgomery Drive Spokane Valley, Washington 92206 | CONTRACT DATE: June 04, 2015 CONTRACT FOR: | PROJECT MANAGER: 🛛 |

THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Include, where applicable, any undisputed amount attributable to previously executed Construction Change Directives)

| CCD | PCO | DESCRIPTION | | COST | |
|-----|-----|---|--------|--------------|--|
| 149 | 196 | ASI 005 Bus Loop and Cascade Street Revisions | | \$22,558.00 | |
| 162 | 245 | Contaminated Soils | | \$186,510.00 | |
| 193 | 297 | Fall Guard at Special Education Counter | | \$1,673.00 | |
| 199 | 262 | Contaminated Soils Small Quantities | | \$54,042.00 | |
| 214 | 305 | Remove Fire Alarm Pull Stations | | \$2,940.00 | |
| | | | Total: | \$267,723.00 | |

The Contract Time will be increased by Zero (0) days.

The date of Substantial Completion as of the date of this Change Order therefore is October 31, 2016

NOTE: This Change Order does not include changes in the Contract Sum, Contract Time or Guaranteed Maximum Price which have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Forte Architects, Inc. ARCHITECT (Firm name) 240 North Wenatchee Avenue

Wenatchee, Washington 98801 ADDRESS

n

BY (Signature)

Mr. Tom Bassett

(Typed name)

Lydig Construction CONTRACTOR (Firm name)

11001 East Montgomery Drive Spokane Valley, Washington 92206

ADDRESS BY (Signature)

Mr. Andy Semprimoznik (Typed name) 2 2017

DATE

Wenatchee School District No. 246 OWNER (Firm name) 235 Sunset Avenue

Wenatchee, Washington 98801 ADDRESS

BY (Signature)

(Typed name)

DATE

AlA Document G701TM – 2001. Copyright © 1979, 1987, 2000 and 2001 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AlA Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This document was produced by AIA software at 14:20:59 on 02/07/2017 under Order No.8620644846_1 which expires on 03/18/2017, and is not for resale. User Notes: (2035365443)



(509) 293-5566 www.fortearchitects.com

February 02, 2017

Re: Abraham Lincoln Elementary School Addition and Modernization Change Order No. 013

Wenatchee School District

Below is a brief descrition of each of the construction change directives (CCD's) which make up Change Order No. 013

CCD #149 - ASI 005 Bus Loop and Cascade Street Revisions - \$22,558.00

• (PCO 196) Per the City of Wenatchee Public Works plan review, off site changes were requested along Cascade Street and Methow Street which included but were not limited to adding a storm drain, fixing a storm drain, adding ADA sidewalk ramps, adding sidewalks, and repaving a portion of the street. These changes were incorporated into the contract by ASI 005. In addition, the curb elevations provided in the as-built drawings were inconsistent with actual conditions along Cascade. The area was re-shot and re-designed which resulted in an asphalt patch along Cascade and revised grading at the bus loop.

CCD #162- Contaminated Soils - \$186,510.00

• (PCO 245) When starting the project we understood that a certain amount of remediation would need to take place to the contaminated soils onsite, it was undetermined what would be the best/most cost effective solution for the remdediation. After the contract was set forth, the project team had multiple meetings and discussions on how to proceed. The manner of remediation was directed by the environmental consultant Fulcrum. The area of which this work was to occur is defined within the CCD.

CCD #193- Fall Guard at Special Education Counter - \$1,673.00

• (PCO 297) After the installation of the changing tables in the special education observation room, the staff requested to have a fall guard added to the front edge to prevent students from potentially rolling off the edge, the solution is being fabricated and added by the casework manufacturer.

(continued on next page)

CCD #199 - Contaminated Soils Small Quantities - \$50,042.00

• (PCO 262) This CCD addressed additional isolated areas where contaminated soil were found. The solution to remediate these soils was to bury in the field at the north end of the site consistent with the steps taken for other contaminated soil change conditions as prescribed by the environmental consultant Fulcrum.

CCD #214 - Remove Fire Alarm Pull Stations - \$2,940.00

• (PCO 305) Per Wenatchee Building Department final punchlist, and as required by the Washington State Fire Marshall, all fire alarm pull stations are to be removed and covered with a blank plate with the exception of four locations. The locations that will remain are in the kitchen, boiler room, at the fire alarm control panel, and the front reception deck. Reprogramming the entire system will be required upon completion of removal of the pull stations.



FACILITY PROJECTS UPDATES

ITEM # 2



Contract Coversheet (Non-Federal) Request Board Approval

Please submit this form with your <u>unsigned</u> contract to Denise Watson at least <u>3</u> weeks before the scheduled School Board meeting. Upon attorney review and approval (if necessary), Les will submit the contract to the Superintendent's office, where it will be included on the agenda for School Board approval. All contracts require school board approval.

The only authorized signatures on a contract are Brian Flones, Jon DeJong, Les Vandervort, or the School Board.

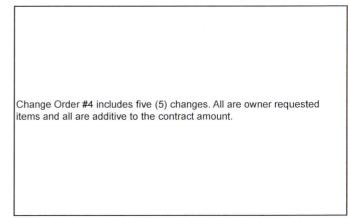
| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Contract Start Date & End Date | Staff Person Responsible for Contract | Approved by Les? | PO Required? | Attorney Review Required? |
|----------|--|------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 01/18/17 | Revision 4 | Smith Excavation | Change Order #4 to contract dated June 22, 2016 | 58,916.59 Budget Code 1611 12 7000 300 1626 12 7000 300 1627 12 7000 300 | June 22, 2016 thru Spring 2017 | Gregg Herkenrath | | No. Increase PO 842150015 4 by \$58,916.59 | This is |

Agency Contact Information (who & where contract needs to be mailed to for signing):

| Agency Name | Smith Excavation |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Attention: | Gregg Smith |
| Street address or PO Box | P.O. Box 284 |
| City, State, Zip Code | Cashmere, WA 98815 |
| Email Address | |
| Phone Number | (509) 782-0446 |

Be sure to follow state bid requirements as outlined in RCW 28A.335.190 Contract Details (Give a brief description of the contract):

If this is a revision, what has changed?



| Reviewed | by | Attorney | |
|----------|----|----------|--|
|----------|----|----------|--|

Requires Edits?

Signature

Rev 01/29/16

Matheward Alternation and the second second

Change Order

| Change Order | | |
|--|--|---------------------|
| PROJECT (Name and address): | CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: 004 | OWNER: 🔀 |
| 1626 Wanatahaa Uiah Sahaal | DATE: January 10, 2017 | ARCHITECT: 🔀 |
| Wenatchee High School 1101 Millerdale Avenue | | CONTRACTOR: 🖂 |
| Wenatchee, Washington 98801 | | FIELD: |
| WestSide High School | | HILL INTERNATIONAL: |
| 1510 9 th Street | | HILL INTERNATIONAL. |
| Wenatchee, Washington 98801 | | |
| Columbia Elementary School | | |
| 600 Alaska Street | | |
| Wenatchee, Washington 98801 | | |
| TO CONTRACTOR (Name and address): | ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NUMBER: 1626 | |
| Smith Excavation, Inc. | CONTRACT DATE: June 22, 2016 | |
| P.O. Box 284 Cashmere, Washington 98815 | CONTRACT FOR: General Construction | |
| Per CCD 26, dated October 6, 2016; ADE To Civil Drawings WS-C1.21: 1. Provide water and sewer infrastructu | | \$19,255.45 |
| Per CCD 18, dated September 9, 2016; Al | DD: | \$1,232.11 |
| To Columbia Elementary School site: | | |
| 1. Reroute intrusion alarm to correct pa | anel location. | |
| Per CCD 32R, dated November 28, 2016; | | \$1,050.28 |
| | eous work: wer existing communication conduits. Substitute om 3/4" to 2" and extend storm to 2 future portab | |
| Per CCD 33, dated November 7, 2016; Al | DD: | \$933.75 |
| To WestSide High School site miscellane | ous work: | ***** |
| 1. Lower existing storm drain and excar | vate around unlocated utilities. | |
| | | ¢50 017 50 |
| TOTAL ADDITION: | | \$58,916.59 |

| The original Contract Sum was | ¢ | 995,000.00 |
|--|----|--------------|
| | φ | |
| The net change by previously authorized Change Orders | \$ | 119,885.57 |
| The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was | \$ | 1,114,885.57 |
| The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of | \$ | 58,916.59 |
| The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be | \$ | 1,173,802.16 |

The Contract Time will be increased by Zero (0) days. The date of Substantial Completion as of the date of this Change Order therefore is January 10, 2017

AIA Document G701TM – 2001. Copyright © 1979, 1987, 2000 and 2001 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA[®] Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA[®] Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This document was produced by AIA software at 13:53:55 on 01/10/2017 under Order No.8620644846_1 which expires on 03/18/2017, and is not for resale. User Notes: Bd Packet/40712)

NOTE: This Change Order does not include changes in the Contract Sum, Contract Time or Guaranteed Maximum Price which have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Forte Architects, Inc. ARCHITECT (Firm name)

240 North Wenatchee Avenue Wenatchee, Washington 98801

BY (Signature)

Mr. Tom Bassett

(Typed name) 2017

Smith Excavation, Inc CONTRACTOR (Firm name)

P.O. Box 284 Cashmere, Washington 98815 ADDRESS

BY (Signature) Munson BEIM (Typed name)

DATE

Wenatchee School District No. 246 OWNER (Firm name)

235 Sunset Avenue Wenatchee, Washington 98801 ADDRESS

BY (Signature)

(Typed name)

DATE

AlA Document G701[™] – 2001. Copyright © 1979, 1987, 2000 and 2001 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AlA[®] Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AlA[®] Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This document was produced by AlA software at 13:53:55 on 01/10/2017 under Order No.8620644846_1 which expires on 03/18/2017, and is not for resale. Bd Packet₄₀₇₁₂)



FACILITY PROJECTS UPDATES

ITEM # 3



Contract Coversheet (Non-Federal) Request Board Approval

Please submit this form with your <u>unsigned</u> contract to Denise Watson at least <u>3</u> weeks before the scheduled School Board meeting. Upon attorney review and approval (if necessary), Les will submit the contract to the Superintendent's office, where it will be included on the agenda for School Board approval. All contracts require school board approval.

The only authorized signatures on a contract are Brian Flones, Jon DeJong, Les Vandervort, or the School Board.

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Contract Start Date & End Date | Staff Person Responsible for Contract | Approved by Les? | PO Required? | Attorney Review Required? |
|----------|--|------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 02/08/17 | Amendment 3 to PO 8421300061 | Forte Architects, Inc. | Amendment No. 003 to contract dated 6/09/14 for limited engineering services: additional mechanical unit design and coordination | \$2,750 Budget Code 1423 22 7000 100 | - Upon approval through Dec 2016 | $\frac{Gregg Herkenrath}{I have read this contract and recommend it for board approval.}$ Initial | | No. Add \$2,750.00 to PO 842130006 1 | |

Agency Contact Information (who & where contract needs to be mailed to for signing):

| Agency Name | Forte Architects, Inc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Attention: | Tom Bassett |
| Street address or PO Box | 240 North Wenatchee Ave. |
| City, State, Zip Code | Wenatchee, WA 98801 |
| Email Address | tom@fortearchitects.com |
| Phone Number | (509) 293-5566 |

Be sure to follow state bid requirements as outlined in RCW 28A.335.190

Contract Details (Give a brief description of the contract):

If this is a revision, what has changed?

| Provide architectural and engineering services for additional mechanical unit design and coordination. |
|--|
| |

Reviewed by Attorney

Requires Edits?

Signature

Rev 01/29/16



Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement

Amendment Number: 003

TO: (Owner or Owner's Representative)

In accordance with the Agreement dated: June 9, 2014

BETWEEN the Owner: (Name and address) Wenatchee School District No. 246 235 Sunset Avenue Wenatchee, Washington 98801

and the Architect: (*Name and address*) Forte Architects, Inc. 23 South Mission Street, Suite C Wenatchee, Washington 98801

for the Project: (Name and address) Pioneer Middle School Gymnasium Additions to and Modernization of 1620 Russell Street Wenatchee, Washington 98801

Authorization is requested to proceed with Additional Services. to incur additional Reimbursable Expenses.

As follows: In accordance with Forte Architects Proposal for Additional Architectural Services letter, dated September 29, 2015, attached.

The following adjustments shall be made to compensation and time. (Insert provisions in accordance with the Agreement, or as otherwise agreed by the parties.)

Compensation: Not to exceed amount of: \$2,750.00

Time: No change in time

AlA Document G802TM – 2007 (formerly G606TM – 2000). Copyright © 2000 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA[®] Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA[®] Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This document was produced by AIA software at 08:57:47 on 09/29/2015 under Order No.7256248037_1 which expires on 03/18/2016, and is not for resale. User Notes: (1500998965)

| \bigcirc | |
|--------------|-------|
| SUBMITTED BY | 10 |
| 'n | Dunit |
| (Signature) | |

AGREED TO:

(Sig) nure)

Mr. Tom Bassett, President (Printed name and title)

(Signature)

(Printed name and title)

9.29.2015

(Date)

(Date)

AlA Document G802[™] – 2007 (formerly G606[™] – 2000). Copyright © 2000 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AlA[®] Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AlA[®] Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This document was produced by AlA software at 08:57:47 on 09/29/2015 under Order No.7256248037_1 which expires on 03/18/2016, and is not for resale. User Notes: (1500998965)



23 South Mission Street Suite C Wenatchee, WA 98801

Tel: (509) 293-5566 Fax: (509) 664-6817

September 29, 2015

Wenatchee School District #246 1001 Circle Street Wenatchee, Washington 98801 Attention: Patrick McCord Additional Services Memo: Pioneer Gym – Additional Mechanical unit design and coordination

Patrick,

Attached you will find the addendum to the owner-architect contract with the Structural Engineer's costs and Forte Architects costs relating to the addition of a service platform at the west end of the west air handling unit.

This additional work was due to the Contractor's substitution of alternate air handling units from those already submitted and approved, and the Contractor's subsequent decision to place the air handling units in their current orientation and position and to proceed without additional prior recommended architectural and engineering coordination or review. Other orientations or positioning would not have required the addition of a platform.

Engineer's costs are hourly not to exceed \$2000.00

Forte Architect's costs are hourly not to exceed \$750.00

Sincerely, Forte Architects, Inc.

Tom Bassett AIA, LEED AP Principal



FACILITY PROJECTS UPDATES

ITEM # 4

Bd Packet 2/14/17 103



Contract Coversheet (Non-Federal) Request Board Approval

Please submit this form with your <u>unsigned</u> contract to Denise Watson at least <u>3</u> weeks before the scheduled School Board meeting. Upon attorney review and approval (if necessary), Les will submit the contract to the Superintendent's office, where it will be included on the agenda for School Board approval. All contracts require school board approval.

The only authorized signatures on a contract are Brian Flones, Jon DeJong, Les Vandervort, or the School Board.

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Contract Start Date & End Date | Staff Person Responsible for Contract | Approved by Les? | PO Required? | Attorney Review Required? |
|----------|--|------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 02/08/17 | Amendment 4 to PO 8421300061 | Forte Architects, Inc. | Amendment No. 004 to contract dated 6/09/14 for limited engineering services: drainage system evaluation/drainage system design. | \$55,692 Budget Code 1423 22 7000 100 | Upon approval through Dec 2016 | $\frac{Gregg Herkenrath}{I have read this contract and recommend it for board approval.}$ | | No. Add \$55,692.00 to PO 842130006 1 | |

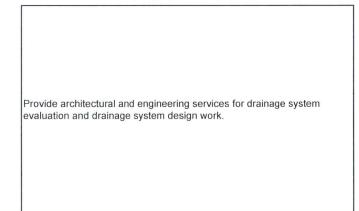
Agency Contact Information (who & where contract needs to be mailed to for signing):

| Agency Name | Forte Architects, Inc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Attention: | Tom Bassett |
| Street address or PO Box | 240 North Wenatchee Ave. |
| City, State, Zip Code | Wenatchee, WA 98801 |
| Email Address | tom@fortearchitects.com |
| Phone Number | (509) 293-5566 |

Be sure to follow state bid requirements as outlined in RCW 28A.335.190

Contract Details (Give a brief description of the contract):

If this is a revision, what has changed?



| Reviewed | by A | ttorney |
|----------|------|---------|
|----------|------|---------|

Requires Edits?

Signature

Rev 01/29/16

▲IA[®] Document G802[™] – 2007

Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement

Amendment Number: 004

TO: Mr. Gregg Herkenrath, Director of Facilities (Owner or Owner's Representative)

In accordance with the Agreement dated: June 9, 2014

BETWEEN the Owner: (*Name and address*) Wenatchee School District No. 246 235 Sunset Avenue Wenatchee, Washington 98801

and the Architect: (*Name and address*) Forte Architects, Inc. 240 North Wenatchee Avenue Wenatchee, Washington 98801

for the Project: (Name and address) Pioneer Middle School Gymnasium Addition and Modernization 1620 Russell Street Wenatchee, Washington 98801

Authorization is requested to proceed with Additional Services. to incur additional Reimbursable Expenses.

As follows:

Provide Civil Engineering Services for storm water ccapacity modifications per Attached Erlandsen and Associates Proposals.

The following adjustments shall be made to compensation and time. (Insert provisions in accordance with the Agreement, or as otherwise agreed by the parties.)

| Compensation: | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Drainage System Evaluation | \$14,117 |
| Drainage System Design | \$36,512 |
| Forte Mark-Up (10%) | \$ 5,063 |
| | |
| Total Fixed Fees | \$55,692 |

Time: No change in time

| \bigcap | \ | |
|--------------|------|---|
| SUBMITTED BY | 1: D | |
| ~ ~ | Bund | _ |
| 10. | | |

(Signature)

Mr. Tom Bassett, President (Printed name and title)

(Date)

AGREED TO:

(Signature)

(Printed name and title)

(Date)

AlA Document G802TM – 2007 (formerly G606TM – 2000). Copyright © 2000 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AlA[®] Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AlA[®] Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This document was produced by AIA software at 12:55:03 on 11/03/2016 under Order No.8620644846_1 which expires on 03/18/2017, and is not for resale. User Notes:



FACILITY PROJECTS UPDATES

ITEM # 5

Bd Packet 2/14/17 107



Contract Coversheet (Non-Federal) Request Board Approval

Please submit this form with your <u>unsigned</u> contract to Denise Watson at least <u>3</u> weeks before the scheduled School Board meeting. Upon attorney review and approval (if necessary), Les will submit the contract to the Superintendent's office, where it will be included on the agenda for School Board approval.

All contracts require school board approval.

The only authorized signatures on a contract are Brian Flones, Jon DeJong, Les Vandervort, or the School Board.

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Contract Start Date & End Date | Staff Person Responsible for Contract | Approved by Les? | PO Required? | Attorney Review Required? |
|----------|--|------------------|---|--------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| 02/08/17 | Revision 4 | TCF Architecture | Reallocation of funds from Ph 2 Bond Study for relocation of double portable from Lincoln Elem. to Westside High. | | | Gregg Herkenrath | | No | This is decided at the district office. |

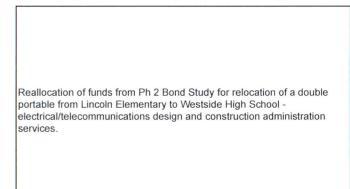
Agency Contact Information (who & where contract needs to be mailed to for signing):

| Agency Name | TCF Architecture |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Attention: | Brian Fitzgerald |
| Street address or PO Box | 902 North Second Street |
| City, State, Zip Code | Tacoma, WA 98403 |
| Email Address | brian@tcfarchitecure.com |
| Phone Number | (253) 572-3993 |

Be sure to follow state bid requirements as outlined in RCW 28A.335.190

Contract Details (Give a brief description of the contract):

If this is a revision, what has changed?



Reviewed by Attorney

Requires Edits?

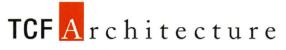
Signature

Rev 01/29/16



Wenatchee School District #246 235 Sunset Avenue Wenatchee, WA 98801 P: (509) 663-8161 F: (509) 663-5929

| | Wenatchee S | chools No. 2 | 246 | CONTRACT NO. / PO NO. 8421400162 | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | MODIFICATION NO. 4 | | | | | | |
| CONSULTANT NAM | | | | 5. km | | | |
| TCF Architectu Name | ire | Vendor No |). | February 8, 2017 | | | |
| 902 North Sec | ond Street, Tacoma, WA 98403 | | | F | | | |
| (253) 572-3993 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Telephone Number | | | | FEDERAL ID TAX NUMBER | | | |
| FISCAL YR. | ACCOUNT CODE | OBJECT CODE | LOCATION/SOURCE | MODIFICATION AMOUNT | | | |
| 2015-2016 | 20 E 530 1500 22 7000 100 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Electrical/Tele | double portable from Lincoln Elementary School to Westside High School. Scope will include Architectural, Civil and Electrical/Telecommunications design and construction administration services. See Owner/Architect Contract Amendment No. 4 dated December 7, 2016 for breakdown of services. | | | | | | |
| DATE EXTENSION CH | HANGE: (Indicate reason for extension of time in description | of service change area) | | | | | |
| | DOLLAR AMOUNT CHAN | IGE: | | State State State | | | |
| (indicate reason for dolla | r change in description of service change area) | | | | | | |
| Original Contract Sum: | | \$ | 885,602.30 (not to ex | xceed) | | | |
| | norized Mods # 1 thru #3: | | 0.00 | | | | |
| Contract Sum Prior to thi Contract Sum change by | | Ş | 885,602.30 (not to ex | xceed) | | | |
| Net Contract Sum Includi | | s | 0.00 885,602.30 | | | | |
| This modification be | ecomes a part of the original contract when signed by the con d authorize change to this contract: | sultant and the Wenatcl | hee School District No 246: | | | | |
| | a autorize change to this contract. | | | | | | |
| SIGNED: | Consultant | | | Date | | | |
| SIGNED: | | | | | | | |
| | Project Manager | | | Date | | | |
| 6101/75 | DIST | RICT USE ONLY | | | | | |
| SIGNED: | Facilities Director | | | Date | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| SIGNED: | Superintendent | | | Date | | | |



OWNER / ARCHITECT CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO. 4

| CONTRACT BETWEEN: | Wenatchee School District #246 and TCF Architecture, F | PLLC |
|---|---|----------------------|
| CONTRACT FOR: | Architectural Services | |
| CONTRACT DATE: | June 8, 2015 | |
| CONTRACT AMENDMENT DATE: | December 7, 2016 | |
| PROJECT TITLE: | Wenatchee School District Prebond Studies | |
| OWNER: | Wenatchee School District #246 | |
| | P. O. Box 1767 | |
| | Wenatchee, WA 98801 | |
| TCF PROJECT NO.: | 2015-008 | |
| DESCRIPTION OF AMENDED SERVICES | 3: | |
| | incoln Elementary School to WestSide High School. Scope wi | ll include |
| | ommunications design and construction administration services | |
| | | |
| FEE TYPE FOR AMENDED SERVICES: | | |
| Hourly, Not-to-Exceed Fees, which sha | all be reallocated from the Study. | |
| AMENDED SERVICES FEE: | | |
| Doublewide Portable Placement at V | WestSide High School | |
| Consultant's Total: | | \$30,890.0 |
| Hargis Engineers | \$12,420.00 | |
| RH2 | \$5,000.00 | |
| Forte Architects | \$12,470.00 | |
| Reimbursable Expense Budget | \$1,000.00 | |
| TCF Mark-up (10%) | | \$3,089.0 |
| Sub-Total | | \$33,979.0 |
| Reallocation of Unused Fees Remaining | ng from Study | -\$33,979.0 |
| Amendment Total | | \$0.0 |
| PROJECT FEES SUMMARY: | | |
| Original Contract Fee | | \$885,602.3 |
| WHS Modernization Study | \$298,992 | |
| WHS STEAM Building Study | \$46,513 | |
| Transportation Facility Relocation Stud | ly \$73,711 | |
| Pioneer MS as STEAM Facility Study | \$102,726 | |
| New MS Study | \$170,723 | |
| New 2nd HS Study | \$175,738 | |
| Reimbursable Expense Budget | \$17,200 | |
| | | \$0.0 |
| Previous Amendments | | |
| Total Current Contract Fee | | \$885,602.3 |
| | | \$885,602.3 \$0.0 |

IMPACT ON PROJECT SCHEDULE:

EXHIBITS

TCF Additional Services Letter dated September 28, 2016 & Revised December 7, 2016 with attachments.

APPROVED BY:

TCF Architecture PLLC

Brian Fitzgerald, Managing Principal

Date: December 7, 2016

Wenatchee School District

Brian Flones, Superintendent

Date:

N/A



September 27, 2016 Revised December 7, 2016

Mr. Brian Flones Superintendent Wenatchee School District 235 Sunset Avenue Wenatchee, WA 98801

Re: Wenatchee School District Portable Classrooms – Relocation of Portable(s) to WestSide HS

Dear Brian:

Thank you for asking TCF and our Consultants to assist WSD with the additional scope needed to properly provide design through construction administration for relocation of two portables to the WestSide High School. Originally, it was intended that this amendment would be for one portable, however per a discussion between Gregg Herkenrath and Mark Humiston (Hargis Engineers) dated October 7, 2016, it was determined that an additional double portable would be relocated to the Southwest corner of West Side HS. This letter, including attachments, is our fee estimate for these services. These services will be provided under our current WSD CIP Phase 2 Study contract. We are not requesting additional fees – we propose to reallocate fees that we believe will be unused from the study to the Portable Placement Project to compensate our team for these services, thus this is a no cost amendment to our contract.

Scope and Intent: Relocation of portables from Lincoln ES to WestSide HS will require Architectural, Civil and Electrical/Telecommunication design through construction administration services.

Fees: We propose continuing with our hourly fee contract, based on the services and tasks identified in the attached consultant fee proposal. This approach will keep our study costs to a minimum. Following is an estimate of the anticipated costs for our team's services:

| Hargis Engineers (Electrical/Telecom) | \$ 6,210 |
|---|-----------------|
| Hargis Engineers (Electrical/Telecom) additional Portable | \$ 6,210 |
| RH2 Engineers (Civil) | \$ 5,000 |
| <u>Forte Architects</u> | <u>\$12,470</u> |
| Sub Total | \$29,890 |
| Consultants' Reimbursable Budget | \$ 1,000 |
| <u>TCF Mark-Up at 10% on Consultants</u> | <u>\$ 3,089</u> |
| Total Estimated Fees and Expenses | \$33,979 |

902 north second street, tacoma, washington 98403 p 253.572.3993

www.tcfarchitecture.com



WSD Portable Classrooms Placement, 2015-008 Brian Flones, Wenatchee School District Revised December 7, 2016, Page 2

Reimbursable Expenses: Reimbursable Expenses plus mark-ups will be charged in addition to our Services fees. We will bill our expenses on the project as incurred plus a mark-up of 10%.

Please give me a call if you have any questions.

Respectfully, TCF Architecture pllc

Ginan D. Witguald

Brian D. Fitzgerald, AIA, REFP Managing Principal

Attachment: Consultants' Fee Proposals

SEPTEMBER 26, 2016

TCF Architecture 902 N 2nd Street Tacoma, WA 98403

| ATTENTION | Brian Fitzgerald, AIA |
|------------|--|
| REGARDING | Wenatchee School District Portable Addition at West Side HS – Additional Services Request_Revision 1 Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering and Consulting Services |
| REFERENCES | Email correspondence from Brian Fitzgerald dated Sept. 26, 2016 Phone conversation with Gregg Herkenrath on September 20, 2016 Email correspondence from David Zeitlin on September 20, 2016 Email correspondence from Pat McCord on September 19, 2016 |

We are pleased to provide this proposal for Electrical and Telecommunications engineering and consulting services for design and construction administration of a double portable classroom at West Side High School within Wenatchee School District (WSD).

Based on our discussions on September 20, 2016, the Wenatchee School District would like to relocate a double portable from Lincoln Elementary School to West Side High School. This new scope of work will be added by change order and issued to Smith Excavation for incorporation into their current contract. Smith Excavation is the General Contractor for the 2016 Portable project which is currently under construction.

It is our understanding that these portables will require new conduit, wire, vaults, supporting infrastructure, and systems between the existing building headends and the proposed portable location. Existing infrastructure installed under the 2016 Portable project will be utilized to the greatest extend possible. TCF Architecture is assisting WSD with the contract portion of this project and Forte Architects is assisting WSD with development of the CAD backgrounds and architectural design services.

Based on email correspondence from Pat McCord, design documents are to be issued in approximately two weeks, or by October 5th. Substantial completion for all portable work at all three project sites is currently scheduled for November 4, 2016.

The following are the tasks required for support of the design, quoting, and construction administration phases based upon the scope of work.

HARGIS

mechanical electrical telecommunications

security

energy

1201 third avenue, suite 600 seattle, washington 98101

t 206.448.3376 w hargis.biz

Bd Packet 2/14/17 113

SCOPE OF BASIC SERVICES

Design Phase:

- Participate in weekly Design Team conference calls as needed to discuss project progress.
- Coordinate with Architect, Civil, and Owner.
- Coordinate new services with Chelan County PUD.
- Review and coordination with manufacturer and shop drawings.
- Provide Construction Document drawings to include:
 - o Electrical:
 - Site plans including primary and/or secondary power distribution.
 - Fire alarm routing and connections to existing building systems.
 - Electrical one-line diagrams.
 - o Telecommunications:
 - Site plans including low-voltage systems pathways.
 - Develop low-voltage floor plans for portable classrooms.
 - Enlarged room plans and rack elevations
 - Low-voltage one-line diagrams.
- Final coordination and quality assurance review with all disciplines.
- If required, submit plans to Department of Labor & Industries for Electrical Plan Review. Estimated review time is three to four weeks.
- Submit final electronic sketches to be issued by change order.

Construction Administration Phase:

- Review and respond to Contractor's submittals, requests for information, proposals, claims, and questions.
- Conduct one (1) additional progress construction site visit. One individual representing both E&T.
- Conduct punch list and back-punches to be included with primary portable project.

BASIC SERVICES FEE

We propose an hourly to a max fee for Design and Construction Administration services as follows:

| Construction Administration services: \$1,890 | ub-total basic services fee: \$6 | 6,210 |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|
| Construction Document design services: \$4,320 | | , . |

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

Reimbursable Expenses expected for this project shall be billed at 1.1 times the cost. These expenses include the Electrical Plan Review submittals to Labor & Industries, mileage, and per diem for travel expenses. An initial allowance of \$500 shall be budgeted for expenses noted above.

| FEE SUMMARY |
|-------------|
|-------------|

Total:

| Basic services | \$6,210 \$500 |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Reimbursable expenses: | \$ 0 0 |

\$6,710

ADDITIONAL SERVICES IF REQUESTED

The following items may be contracted as additional services in addition to our proposal.

- Utility rebate programs
- Generation and distribution of a Construction Set
- Generation and distribution of a Record Drawing Set
- Permit intake and submission
- Warranty walkthrough
- Commissioning
- Additional site visits will be billed at \$1,620 per person per visit

We appreciate the opportunity to work with TCF Architecture, Forte Architecture, and Wenatchee School District on this project. We will utilize our past experience on similar projects to promote a successful design and construction process. Please review and call us with any questions regarding this proposal.

Mark Humiston, PE Senior Associate, Electrical David Bultez, RCDD, OSP Associate, Telecom

ACCEPTED BY

| Signed | | |
|--------|------|------|
| Name | | |
| Title | | |
| Date | | |

MH/DB

m:\gg.vol\admin.vol\fee\client (owner)\education - k-12\wenatchee school district (wsd)\tcf\2016 - 2016 portables\asr\asr 20160921-hargis-mmh-tcf-wsd-wshs portable.docx

OCTOBER 7, 2016

TCF Architecture 902 N 2nd Street Tacoma, WA 98403

| ATTENTION | Brian Fitzgerald, AIA |
|------------|--|
| REGARDING | Wenatchee School District Portable Addition at West Side HS – Additional Services Request Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering and Consulting Services |
| REFERENCES | Phone conversation with Gregg Herkenrath on October 7, 2016 Design Team conference call on October 6, 2016 |

We are pleased to provide this proposal for Electrical and Telecommunications engineering and consulting services for design and construction administration of another double portable classroom at the Southwest corner of West Side High School within Wenatchee School District (WSD).

Based on our discussions on October 6, 2016, the Wenatchee School District would like to relocate an additional double portable from Lincoln Elementary School to West Side High School. This new scope of work will be added by change order and issued to Smith Excavation for incorporation into their current contract. Smith Excavation is the General Contractor for the 2016 Portable project which is currently under construction.

It is our understanding that new wire, supporting infrastructure, and systems will be installed between the existing building headends and the proposed portable location. Existing infrastructure installed under the 2016 Portable project will be utilized to the greatest extend possible. TCF Architecture is assisting WSD with the contract portion of this project and Forte Architects is assisting WSD with development of the CAD backgrounds and architectural design services.

Based on discussions during the conference call, revised sketches are to be issued to Smith Excavation as soon as possible for execution. Substantial completion for all portable work at all three project sites is currently scheduled for November 4, 2016.

The following are the tasks required for support of the design, quoting, and construction administration phases based upon the scope of work.

ΗΛRGIS

mechanical electrical

energy

telecommunications security

1201 third avenue, suite 600 seattle, washington 98101

t 206.448.3376 w hargis.biz

Bd Packet 2/14/17 117

SCOPE OF BASIC SERVICES

Design Phase:

- Participate in weekly Design Team conference calls as needed to discuss project progress.
- Coordinate with Architect, Civil, and Owner.
- Coordinate new services with Chelan County PUD.
- Review and coordination with manufacturer and shop drawings.
- Provide Construction Document drawings to include:
 - o Electrical:
 - Site plans including primary and/or secondary power distribution.
 - Fire alarm routing and connections to existing building systems.
 - Electrical one-line diagrams.
 - o Telecommunications:
 - Site plans including low-voltage systems pathways.
 - Develop low-voltage floor plans for portable classrooms.
 - Enlarged room plans and rack elevations
 - Low-voltage one-line diagrams.
- Final coordination and quality assurance review with all disciplines.
- If required, submit plans to Department of Labor & Industries for Electrical Plan Review. Estimated review time is three to four weeks.
- Submit final electronic sketches to be issued by change order.

Construction Administration Phase:

- Review and respond to Contractor's submittals, requests for information, proposals, claims, and questions.
- Conduct one (1) additional progress construction site visit. One individual representing both E&T.
- Conduct punch list and back-punches to be included with primary portable project.

BASIC SERVICES FEE

We propose an hourly to a max fee for Design and Construction Administration services as follows:

| Sub-total basic services fee: \$6,2 | 210 |
|---|-----|
| Construction Document design services:\$4,3Construction Administration services:\$1,8 | |

October 7, 2016 WSD | 2016 Portable Additions

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

Reimbursable Expenses expected for this project shall be billed at 1.1 times the cost. These expenses include the Electrical Plan Review submittals to Labor & Industries, mileage, and per diem for travel expenses. An initial allowance of \$500 shall be budgeted for expenses noted above.

| Total: | \$6,710 |
|--|------------------|
| Basic services Reimbursable expenses: | \$6,210 \$500 |
| FEE SUMMARY | |

ADDITIONAL SERVICES IF REQUESTED

The following items may be contracted as additional services in addition to our proposal.

- Utility rebate programs
- Generation and distribution of a Construction Set
- Generation and distribution of a Record Drawing Set
- Permit intake and submission
- Warranty walkthrough
- Commissioning
- Additional site visits will be billed at \$1,620 per person per visit

We appreciate the opportunity to work with TCF Architecture, Forte Architecture, and Wenatchee School District on this project. We will utilize our past experience on similar projects to promote a successful design and construction process. Please review and call us with any questions regarding this proposal.

Mark Humiston, PE Senior Associate, Electrical David Bultez, RCDD, OSP Associate, Telecom

ACCEPTED BY

| Signed | | | |
|--------|--------------|------|------|
| Name | . | | |
| Title | | | |
| Date | | | |

MH/DB

m:\gg.vol\admin.vol\fee\client (owner)\education - k-12\wenatchee school district (wsd)\tcf\2016 - 2016 portables\asr\asr 20161007-hargis-mmh-tcf-wsd-wshs portable.docx



RH2 ENGINEERING, INC www.rh2.com mailbox@rh2.com 1.800.720.8052

> BELLINGHAM 454 W Horton Rd Bellingham, WA 98226

Вотнець 22722 29th Dr SE, Ste 210 Bothell, WA 98021

EAST WENATCHEE 300 Simon St SE, Ste 5 East Wenatchee, WA 98802

> GOLD HILL 13677 Highway 234 Gold Hill, OR 97525

RICHLAND 114 Columbia Point Dr. Ste C Richland, WA 99352

> SHERWOOD 18850 SW Parrett Min Rd Sherwood, OR 97410

SILVERDALE 2021 NW Myhre Rd, Ste 107 Silverdale, WA 98383

> TACOMA One Pacific Building 621 Pacific Ave, Ste 104 Tacoma, WA 98402

September 26, 2016

Mr. Brian Fitzgerald TCF Architecture 902 North Second Street Tacoma, WA 98043

Sent Via: Email and US Mail

Subject: Wenatchee School District Portables

Dear Brian:

Thank you for the opportunity to continue our services with the Wenatchee School District (WSD) Portables project. The purpose of this letter is to formally request a supplement to our previous engineering services to provide services during design and construction for <u>one</u> portable classroom adjacent to the existing portable classrooms on the West Side High School campus.

Our proposed services include design of the water and sewer connections for the proposed classroom. One plan sheet revision will be provided showing the proposed utility improvements. This work does not include grading the proposed pad. Grading is assumed to be field-fit by the Contractor. This scope includes approximately four hours per week during construction and review of the materials associated with the proposed water and sewer utilities. Construction is estimated to be completed in three weeks. If additional effort is desired for more assistance, or if the construction schedule is lengthened, this can be accommodated through a future supplement.

We would propose supplementing our current budget to include this additional work on an hourly fee basis not to exceed the amount of \$5,000.00. This proposed fee brings our total engineering services to \$60,000.00.

We will continue our services upon your authorization to proceed. We appreciate you choosing RH2 Engineering, Inc., to assist you with this work.

Thank you

Sincerely,

RH2 ENGINEERING, INC.

Fithow

Erik Howe, P.E. Project Manager

EH/kj

9/26/2016 11:11 AM'J:\data\TCF\215-105\WSD Portables\Contract\Ltr_WSD Portables_20160926.docx



240 North Wenatchee Avenue Wenatchee, WA 98801

(509) 293-5566 www.fortearchitects.com

September 28, 2016

TCF Architecture 902 N Second Street Tacoma, Washington 98403

Attention: Brian Fitzgerald, Principal

Proposal for Architectural Services Revised 9.28.2016 WestSide Portable Relocation Wenatchee School District

Thank you for the opportunity to present you with this Proposal for the architectural design portion of WestSide Portable Relocation. This proposal is based on preliminary discussions on September 20, 2016.

It is our understanding the District will be placing a portable at WestSide High School in the immediate future, to be relocated from Lincoln Elementary. Pad preparation as previously designed will be completed by Change Order with Smith Excavation. Building permit will be required. Civil and electrical design and documents are to be prepared by others, under separate contracts.

Scope of Work to include:

- Construction (and permitting) Documents (including coordination with consultants and preparation of final package)
- Prepare and administer building permit application
- Construction Contract Administration;
 - Weekly jobsite meeting/site visits;
 - Review pay applications;
 - Review and process RFI's, CCD's and Change Orders;
 - Project Closeout.

Total Hourly not-to exceed fee:

\$12,470

Reimbursable expenses will be billed at 1.1 times cost.

Sincerely, Forte Architects, Inc

Tom Bassett AIA, LEED AP Principal



FACILITY PROJECTS UPDATES

ITEM # 6

Bd Packet 2/14/17 123



Contract Coversheet (Non-Federal) Request Board Approval

Please submit this form with your <u>unsigned</u> contract to Denise Watson at least <u>3</u> weeks before the scheduled School Board meeting. Upon attorney review and approval (if necessary), Les will submit the contract to the Superintendent's office, where it will be included on the agenda for School Board approval. All contracts require school board approval.

The only authorized signatures on a contract are Brian Flones, Jon DeJong, Les Vandervort, or the School Board.

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Contract Start Date & End Date | Staff Person Responsible for Contract | Approved by Les? | PO Required? | Attorney Review Required? |
|----------|--|------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| 02/08/17 | Revision 5 | TCF Architecture | Reallocation of funds from Ph 2 Bond Study for Foothills Middle School HVAC Replacement Study. | Budget Code | - | Gregg Herkenrath | | No | This is decided at the district office. |

Agency Contact Information (who & where contract needs to be mailed to for signing):

| Agency Name | TCF Architecture |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Attention: | Brian Fitzgerald |
| Street address or PO Box | 902 North Second Street |
| City, State, Zip Code | Tacoma, WA 98403 |
| Email Address | brian@tcfarchitecure.com |
| Phone Number | (253) 572-3993 |

Be sure to follow state bid requirements as outlined in RCW 28A.335.190

Contract Details (Give a brief description of the contract):

If this is a revision, what has changed?

Reallocation of funds from Ph 2 Bond Study for Foothills Middle School HVAC Replacement Study - review and identification of all HVAC, plumbing and lighting equipment that would be impacted by an HVAC upgrade and estimated costs for the recommended improvements.

Reviewed by Attorney

Requires Edits?

Signature

Rev 01/29/16



| | CONTRACT NO. / PO NO. 8421400162 | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT MODIFICATION | | | | | |
| CONSULTANT NAME | & ADDRESS | | | | | |
| TCF Architectu | re | Vender N | | February 8, 2017 | | |
| | ond Street, Tacoma, WA 98403 | Vendor No | D. | Date | | |
| (253) 572-3993 | | | | | | |
| Telephone Number | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YR. | ACCOUNT CODE | OBJECT CODE | LOCATION/SOURCE | FEDERAL ID TAX NUMBER MODIFICATION AMOUNT | | |
| 2015-2016 | 20 E 530 1500 22 7000 100 | | | \$0 | | |
| | | | | i T | | |
| | y an HVAC upgrade and estimated costs for th o. 5 dated November 17, 2016 for breakdowr | | Improvements, see Gwi | | | |
| DATE EXTENSION CH | AANGE: (Indicate reason for extension of time in description o | of service change area) | | | | |
| | DOLLAR AMOUNT CHANG | GE: | | | | |
| | r change in description of service change area) | | | | | |
| Original Contract Sum: | | \$ | 885,602.30 (not to ex | (ceed) | | |
| Net Change of Prev. Auth Contract Sum Prior to this | | ¢ | 00.0 | | | |
| Contract Sum Phor to this Contract Sum change by t | | 2 | 885,602.30 (not to ex | (ceed) | | |
| Net Contract Sum Includin | | 5 | 0.00 885,602.30 | | | |
| | | in the Wardel | | | | |
| | comes a part of the original contract when signed by the cons d authorize change to this contract: | ultant and the Wenatcr | nee School District No 246: | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| SIGNED: | | | | | | |
| | Consultant | | | Date | | |
| SIGNED: | Project Manager | | | Date | | |
| | | | | | | |
| CICNED: | DIST | RICT USE ONLY | | | | |
| SIGNED: | acilities Director | | | Date | | |
| | | | | | | |
| SIGNED: | | | | - | | |
| S | Superintendent | | | Date | | |

TCF Architecture

OWNER / ARCHITECT CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO. 5

| CONTRACT BETWEEN: | Wenatchee School District #246 and TCF Archite | cture, PLLC |
|--|--|--------------|
| CONTRACT FOR: | Architectural Services | |
| CONTRACT DATE: | June 8, 2015 | |
| CONTRACT AMENDMENT DATE: | November 17, 2016 | |
| PROJECT TITLE: | Wenatchee School District Prebond Studies | |
| OWNER: | Wenatchee School District #246 | |
| | P. O. Box 1767 | |
| | Wenatchee, WA 98801 | |
| ICF PROJECT NO.: | 2015-008 | |
| DESCRIPTION OF AMENDED SERVICES | | |
| Foothills Middle School HVAC Replace | ment Study | |
| EE TYPE FOR AMENDED SERVICES: | | |
| Hourly, Not-to-Exceed Fees, which sha | Il be reallocated from the Study | |
| AMENDED SERVICES FEE: | in so realised to in the etday. | |
| | | |
| Foothills Middle School HVAC Repla | cement Study | |
| TCF Fee | | \$2,060.0 |
| Principal: 4 hours @ \$245 | \$980.0 | |
| Associate: 8 hours @\$135 | \$1,080.0 | 00 |
| Consultant's Total: | | \$16,120.0 |
| Hargis Engineers | \$15,120.0 | |
| The Robinson Company (Allowance) | \$1,000.0 | |
| TCF Mark-up (10%) | | \$1,612.0 |
| Sub-Total | | \$19,792.0 |
| Reallocation of Unused Fees Remaining | g from Study | -\$19,792.0 |
| Amendment Total | | \$0.0 |
| PROJECT FEES SUMMARY: | | |
| Original Contract Fee | | ¢005 000 00 |
| WHS Modernization Study | \$298,99 | \$885,602.30 |
| WHS STEAM Building Study | \$46,51 | |
| Transportation Facility Relocation Study | | |
| Pioneer MS as STEAM Facility Study | \$102,72 | |
| New MS Study | \$170,72 | |
| New 2nd HS Study | \$175,73 | |
| Reimbursable Expense Budget | \$17,20 | |
| Previous Amendments | | \$0.00 |
| Total Current Contract Fee | | \$885,602.30 |
| Amount of this Amendment #5 | | \$0.00 |
| Total New Contract Amount | | \$885,602.30 |
| | | |
| MPACT ON PROJECT SCHEDULE: | | |
| N/A | | |
| XHIBITS | | |
| TCF Additional Services Letter dated N | | |

APPROVED BY:

TCF Architecture PLLC

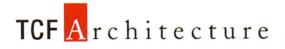
HIM D. M. Manalal Brian Fitzgerald, Managing Principal

Date: November 17, 2016

Wenatchee School District

Brian Flones, Superintendent

Date:



November 17, 2016

Mr. Brian Flones Superintendent Wenatchee School District 235 Sunset Avenue Wenatchee, WA 98801

Re: Wenatchee School District Foothills Middle School HVAC Replacement Study

Dear Brian:

Thank you for asking TCF and our Consultant to assist WSD with the HVAC replacement study for Foothills Middle School. This letter, plus attachments, is our fee estimate for these services. These services will be provided under our current WSD CIP Phase 2 Study contract. We are not requesting additional fees – we propose to reallocate fees that will be unused from the overall study to compensate our team for these services, thus this is a no cost amendment to our contract.

Scope and Intent: We understand that the study is to determine whether the HVAC system should be replaced, and if replacement of all equipment in the school is required. The study will include review and identification of all HVAC, plumbing and lighting equipment that would be impacted by an HVAC upgrade, and estimated costs for the recommended improvements.

Fees: We propose continuing with our hourly fee contract, based on the services and tasks identified in the attached consultant fee proposal. This approach will keep our study costs to a minimum. Following is an estimate of the anticipated costs for our team's services:

| TCF Fees: | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Principal | 4 hours @ \$245 | \$ 980 | |
| Associate | 8 hours @ \$135 | <u>\$ 1,080</u> | |
| TCF Subtotal | | | \$ 2,060 |
| | | | |
| TCF Consultants | Fees | | |
| Hargis Enginee | ers (MET) | \$15,120 | |
| The Robinson | Company (Cost Estima | ate) \$ 1,000 (Al | lowance) |
| TCF Mark-Up a | at 10% on Consultants | <u>\$ 1,612</u> | |
| Consultant Subto | otal | | <u>\$17,732</u> |
| | | | |
| Total Estimated | Fees and Expenses | | \$19,792 |



WSD Federal Building Study, 2015-008 Brian Flones, Wenatchee School District November 17, 2016, Page 2

Reimbursable Expenses: Reimbursable Expenses plus mark-ups will be charged in addition to our Services fees. We will bill our expenses on the project as incurred plus a mark-up of 10%.

Please give me a call if you have any questions.

Respectfully, TCF Architecture pllc

Ginan D. Witguald

Brian D. Fitzgerald, AIA, REFP Managing Principal

Attachment: Consultant Fee Proposal

November 16, 2016

TCF Architecture 902 N Second Street Tacoma, WA 98403

| Attention: | Brian Fitzgerald, AIA |
|-------------|--|
| Regarding: | Wenatchee School District Foothills Middle School HVAC Replacement Study |
| References: | Emails received November 8, 2016 and November 9, 2016 Phone Discussion with Gregg Herkenrath on November 10, 2016 |

We are pleased to provide this proposal for Mechanical and Electrical and engineering and consulting services for the Wenatchee School District Foothills Middle School HVAC Replacement Study to support Wenatchee School District 2017 Bond Planning.

Based on the information provided within emails and subsequent phone conversation with Brian Fitzgerald, David Zeitlin on November 8, 2016 as well as phone discussion with Gregg Herkenrath on November 10, 2016 we understand the project to be a study of Foothills Middle School HVAC Systems to determine whether or not the systems need to be replaced and if replacement is required for all equipment throughout the school. The study will include review and identification of replacement costs for all HVAC, plumbing and lighting equipment impacted by the HVAC upgrade. We will also identify and provide costs for distribution systems associated with equipment that may need replacement. Our study will include analysis of the systems in comparison to the 2015 WSEC and identify efficiency upgrade opportunities that could coincide with a potential HVAC equipment replacement project. In addition to the lighting modifications required as a result of the HVAC equipment replacement of all existing lighting systems with new LED luminaires and low-voltage lighting controls.

We understand the study is to start immediately and shall be completed no later than December 15, 2016. We have coordinated a site visit of FHMS on November 30, 2016 and will target completion of the narrative and cost opinion the first week of December.

Scope of Basic Services

Scope of basic services are outlined in the attached Task Breakout Summary. Please refer to the Task Breakout for specifics.

HARGIS 1201 third avenue suite 600 seattle, wa 98101

o 206.448.3376 f 206.448.4450

w hargis biz

November 16, 2016 Foothills Middle School | HVAC Replacement Study Page 2 of 2

Reimbursable Expenses

We do not anticipate any reimbursable expenses as part of this proposal.

Basic Services

We propose hourly not to exceed fee of \$15,120. Please refer to attached Task Breakout for additional information.

Hourly Rate

Our flat hourly rate for 2016 is \$135/hr. We anticipate that all hours associated with this study will be conducted by Project Engineers at the flat hourly rate.

We appreciate this opportunity to work with TCF Architecture and Wenatchee School District to support the Foothills Middle School HVAC Study. We will utilize past experiences on similar projects to promote a collaborative process. Please review and call us with any questions regarding this proposal.

| Jared Robillard, PE | Mark Humiston, PE |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Associate Principal | Senior Associate |
| Mechanical | Electrical |

ACCEPTED:

| : | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|------|--|
| - | Signed | | | |
| - | Name | · · · · | | |
| - | Title | | | |
| : | | | | |

JR/jz

HARGI

WSD - Foothills Middle School HVAC Replacement Study

Consulting Task Summary

1201 third avenue, suite 600 seattle, washington 98101

t 206.448.3376 w hargis.biz

ΗΛRGIS

mechanical electrical telecommunications security energy

| | Rate / hr | | |
|---|-----------|-----|--------|
| | \$135 | | total |
| mechanical | | | |
| Existing drawing review | 8 | \$ | 1,080 |
| Coordination with Electrical regarding HVAC and plumbing scope | 2 | \$ | 270 |
| Coordination with Owner regarding existing systems | 4 | \$ | 540 |
| Coordination with TCF to determine architectural scope to complete m&p work | 4 | \$ | 540 |
| Site visit and field investigation | 10 | \$ | 1,350 |
| Review code and impacts to proposed replacement of equipment | 2 | \$ | 270 |
| Develop Executive Summary Scope Narrative | 22 | \$ | 2,970 |
| Develop plumbing and mechanical Cost Opinion | 12 | \$ | 1,620 |
| total mechanical electrical | 64 | \$ | 8,640 |
| Existing drawing review | 6 | \$ | 810 |
| Obtain and review existing utility bills and peak demand info | 1 | \$ | 135 |
| Coordination with Mechanical regarding HVAC scope | 2 | \$ | 270 |
| Coordination with Owner regarding existing lighting systems | 4 | \$ | 540 |
| Coordination with TCF | 3 | \$ | 405 |
| Site visit and field investigation | 10 | \$ | 1,350 |
| Develop Executive Summary Scope Narrative | 12 | \$ | 1,620 |
| Develop preliminary Electrical Cost Opinion | 10 | \$ | 1,350 |
| total electrical | 48 | \$ | 6,480 |
| study total | 112 | \$1 | 15,120 |



FACILITY PROJECTS UPDATES

ITEM # 7



Contract Coversheet (Non-Federal) Request Board Approval

Please submit this form with your <u>unsigned</u> contract to Denise Watson at least <u>3</u> weeks before the scheduled School Board meeting. Upon attorney review and approval (if necessary), Les will submit the contract to the Superintendent's office, where it will be included on the agenda for School Board approval.

All contracts require school board approval.

The only authorized signatures on a contract are Brian Flones, Jon DeJong, Les Vandervort, or the School Board.

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Contract Start Date & End Date | Staff Person Responsible for Contract | Approved by Les? | PO Required? | Attorney Review Required? |
|----------|--|------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| 02/08/17 | Revision 6 | TCF Architecture | Reallocation of funds from Ph 2 Bond Study for a Portable Addition at Columbia Elementary School. | Budget Code 1500 22 7000 100 | | Gregg Herkenrath | | No | This is decided at the district office. |

Agency Contact Information (who & where contract needs to be mailed to for signing):

| Agency Name | TCF Architecture |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Attention: | Brian Fitzgerald |
| Street address or PO Box | 902 North Second Street |
| City, State, Zip Code | Tacoma, WA 98403 |
| Email Address | brian@tcfarchitecure.com |
| Phone Number | (253) 572-3993 |

Be sure to follow state bid requirements as outlined in RCW 28A.335.190

Contract Details (Give a brief description of the contract):

If this is a revision, what has changed?

Reallocation of funds from Ph 2 Bond Study for a Portalbe Addition at Columbia Elementary School - electrical and telecommunications engineering and consulting services for design and construction administration of an additional double portable classroom.

Reviewed by Attorney

Requires Edits?

Signature

Rev 01/29/16



| | CONTRACT NO. / PO NO. 8421400162 | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT MODIFICATION | | | | | | |
| | CONSULTANT NAME & ADDRESS | | | | | | |
| TCF Architect | ure | Vendor No | D. | February 8, 2017 Date | | | |
| 902 North Se | cond Street, Tacoma, WA 98403 | | r | | | | |
| (253) 572-399 | | | | | | | |
| Telephone Number | | | | FEDERAL ID TAX NUMBER | | | |
| FISCAL YR. | ACCOUNT CODE | OBJECT CODE | LOCATION/SOURCE | MODIFICATION AMOUNT | | | |
| 2015-2016 | 20 E 530 1500 22 7000 100 | | | \$0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| construction a | nentary School. Scope will include electrical a administration of an additional double portabl 017 for breakdown of services. | | | | | | |
| DATE EXTENSION (| HANGE: (Indicate reason for extension of time in description of | of service change area) | | | | | |
| | DOLLAR AMOUNT CHAN | GE: | | | | | |
| (indicate reason for doll | ar change in description of service change area) | | | | | | |
| Original Contract Sum: | | \$ | Constitution and a subscription of the second | (ceed) | | | |
| Contract Sum Prior to th | horized Mods # 1 thru #5: | ¢ | 0.00 885,602.30 (not to ex | read | | | |
| Contract Sum Phot to the | | 4 | 0.00 | ceeu, | | | |
| Net Contract Sum Includ | | \$ | 885,602.30 | | | | |
| | ecomes a part of the original contract when signed by the con nd authorize change to this contract: | sultant and the Wenatc | hee School District No 246: | | | | |
| SIGNED | | | | | | | |
| SIGNED: | Consultant | | | Date | | | |
| SIGNED: | | | | | | | |
| | Project Manager | | | Date | | | |
| SIGNED: | DIST | RICT USE ONLY | | | | | |
| | Facilities Director | | | Date | | | |
| SIGNED: | Superintendent | | | Date | | | |

TCF Architecture

OWNER / ARCHITECT CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO. 6

| CONTRACT BETWEEN: | Wenatchee School District #246 and TCF Architecture, | PLLC |
|---|--|--------------|
| CONTRACT FOR: | Architectural Services | |
| CONTRACT DATE: | June 8, 2015 | |
| CONTRACT AMENDMENT DATE: | January 31, 2017 | |
| PROJECT TITLE: | Wenatchee School District Prebond Studies | |
| OWNER: | Wenatchee School District #246 | |
| | P. O. Box 1767 | |
| | Wenatchee, WA 98801 | |
| TCF PROJECT NO.: | 2015-008 | |
| DESCRIPTION OF AMENDED SERVICES: | | |
| Portable Addition at Columbia ES | | |
| FEE TYPE FOR AMENDED SERVICES: | | |
| Hourly, Not-to-Exceed Fees, which shall b | be reallocated from the Study. | |
| AMENDED SERVICES FEE: | | |
| Portable Addition at Columbia ES | | |
| Consultant's Total: | | \$12,120.0 |
| Hargis Engineers | \$11,620.00 | |
| Hargis Reimbursable Budget | \$500.00 | |
| TCF Mark-up (10%) | | \$1,212.0 |
| Sub-Total | | \$13,332.0 |
| Reallocation of Unused Fees Remaining | from Study | -\$13,332.0 |
| Amendment Total | | \$0.0 |
| PROJECT FEES SUMMARY: | | |
| Original Contract Fee | | \$885,602.30 |
| WHS Modernization Study | \$298,992 | |
| WHS STEAM Building Study | \$46,513 | |
| Transportation Facility Relocation Study | \$73,711 | |
| Pioneer MS as STEAM Facility Study | \$102,726 | |
| New MS Study | \$170,723 | |
| New 2nd HS Study | \$175,738 | |
| Reimbursable Expense Budget | \$17,200 | |
| Previous Amendments | | \$0.00 |
| Total Current Contract Fee | | \$885,602.30 |
| Amount of this Amendment #6 | | \$0.00 |
| Total New Contract Amount | | \$885,602.30 |
| IMPACT ON PROJECT SCHEDULE: | | |
| N/A | | |
| | | |
| EXHIBITS | | |
| TCF Additional Services Letter dated Jan | uary 51, 2017 with attachments. | |

APPROVED BY:

TCF Architecture PLLC

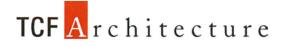
Wenatchee School District

Brian Fitzgerald, Managing Principal

Brian Flones, Superintendent

Date: January 31, 2017

Date:



January 31, 2017

Mr. Brian Flones Superintendent Wenatchee School District 235 Sunset Avenue Wenatchee, WA 98801

Re: Wenatchee School District Portable Addition at Columbia Elementary School

Dear Brian:

Thank you for asking TCF and our Consultant to assist WSD with the Portable Addition at Columbia Elementary School This letter, plus attachments, is our fee estimate for these services. These services will be provided under our current WSD CIP Phase 2 Study contract. We are not requesting additional fees – we propose to reallocate fees that will be unused from the overall study to compensate our team for these services, thus this is a no cost amendment to our contract.

Scope and Intent: We understand that the Wenatchee School District would like to relocate an additional double portable from Lincoln Elementary to Columbia Elementary School. We further understand that new branch power conductors and new low-voltage systems will be installed between the existing building head-ends and existing portable to the new proposed portable location. Existing infrastructure installed previously under the 2016 Portable project, specifically conduit pathways and vaults, will be utilized to the greatest extend possible.

Fees: We propose continuing with our hourly fee contract, based on the services and tasks identified in the attached consultant fee proposal. This approach will keep our study costs to a minimum. Following is an estimate of the anticipated costs for our team's services:

| TCF Consultant Fees Hargis Engineers (MET) | |
|---|-----------------|
| Construction Document Services | \$ 6,580 |
| Construction Administration Services | \$ 5,040 |
| Reimbursable Budget | <u>\$ 500</u> |
| Consultant Subtotal | \$12,120 |
| TCF Mark-Up at 10% on Consultants | <u>\$ 1,212</u> |
| Total Estimated Fees and Expenses | \$13,332 |



WSD Federal Building Study, 2015-008 Brian Flones, Wenatchee School District January 31, 2017, Page 2

Reimbursable Expenses: Reimbursable Expenses plus mark-ups will be charged in addition to our Services fees. We will bill our expenses on the project as incurred plus a mark-up of 10%.

Please give me a call if you have any questions.

Respectfully, TCF Architecture pllc

Guan D. Unguald

Brian D. Fitzgerald, AIA, REFP Managing Principal

Attachment: Consultant Fee Proposal

JANUARY 11, 2017

TCF Architecture 902 N 2nd Street Tacoma, WA 98403

| ATTENTION | Brian Fitzgerald, AIA |
|------------|---|
| REGARDING | Wenatchee School District Portable Addition at Columbia ES – Additional Services Request Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering and Consulting Services |
| REFERENCES | Conference call with Design Team and Owner's Representative on December 7, 2016 |

We are pleased to provide this proposal for Electrical and Telecommunications engineering and consulting services for design and construction administration of another double portable classroom at Columbia Elementary School within Wenatchee School District (WSD).

Based upon discussions on December 7, 2016, the Wenatchee School District would like to relocate an additional double portable from Lincoln Elementary School to Columbia Elementary School. This new scope of work will be added by change order and issued to Smith Excavation for incorporation into their current contract. Smith Excavation is the General Contractor for the 2016 Portable project which is still currently under construction.

It is our understanding that new branch power conductors and new low-voltage systems will be installed between the existing building head-ends and existing portable to the new proposed portable location. Existing infrastructure installed previously under the 2016 Portable project, specifically conduit pathways and vaults, will be utilized to the greatest extend possible. TCF Architecture is assisting WSD with the contract portion of this project and Forte Architects is assisting WSD with development of the CAD backgrounds and architectural design services.

Based on discussions during the conference call, design documents are to be issued to Forte Architects and Smith Excavation as soon as possible. Substantial completion for scope of work described is scheduled for Spring of 2017.

The following tasks are required for support of the design and construction administration phases of this project:

1201 third avenue, suite 600 seattle, washington 98101 t 206.448.3376 w hargis.biz

mechanical electrical telecommunications BdeCacket

2/14/17 138

HARGIS

SCOPE OF BASIC SERVICES

Design Phase:

- Participate in conference calls as needed with Forte, Hill Int., and the District to discuss design progress and coordination items.
- Coordinate with Architect, Civil, and Owner regarding backgrounds, portable locations, etc.
- Coordinate electrical utility load information with Chelan County PUD.
- Review and coordination with manufacturer and shop drawings.
- Provide Construction Document drawings to include:
 - o Electrical:
 - Site plans including primary and/or secondary power distribution.
 - Fire alarm routing and connections to existing building systems.
 - Electrical one-line diagrams.
 - o Telecommunications:
 - Site plans including low-voltage systems pathways.
 - Develop low-voltage floor plans for portable classrooms.
- Final coordination and quality assurance review with all disciplines.
- Submit plans to the Department of Labor & Industries for Electrical Plan Review. Estimated review time is two (2) months.
- Submit final electronic Construction Documents to be issued by change order.

Construction Administration Phase:

- Review and respond to Contractor's submittals, requests for information, proposals, and questions.
- Conduct one (1) progress construction site visit. One visit for Electrical only. .
- Conduct one (1) substantial completion punch list. One visit per discipline.

BASIC SERVICES FEE

We propose an hourly to a max fee billed at an hourly rate of \$140/hr for Design and Construction Administration services as follows:

| Construction Document design services: \$5,360 Construction Administration services: \$5,040 | Sub-total basic services fee: | \$11,620 |
|---|---|--------------------|
| | Construction Document design services: Construction Administration services: | \$6,580 \$5,040 |

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

January 11, 2017 WSD | 2016 Portable Additions

Reimbursable Expenses expected for this project shall be billed at 1.1 times the cost. These expenses include the Electrical Plan Review submittals to Labor & Industries, mileage, and per diem for travel expenses. An initial allowance of \$500 shall be budgeted for expenses noted above.

FEE SUMMARY

| Basic services | \$11,620 |
|------------------------|----------|
| Reimbursable expenses: | \$500 |
| Total: | \$12,120 |

ADDITIONAL SERVICES IF REQUESTED

The following items may be contracted as additional services in addition to our proposal.

- Utility rebate programs
- Generation and distribution of a Construction Set
- Generation and distribution of a Record Drawing Set
- Permit intake and submission
- Warranty walkthrough
- Commissioning
- Additional site visits will be billed at \$1,620 per person per visit

We appreciate the opportunity to work with TCF Architecture, Forte Architecture, and Wenatchee School District on this project. We will utilize our past experience on similar projects to promote a successful design and construction process. Please review and call us with any questions regarding this proposal.

Mark Humiston, PE Senior Associate, Electrical David Bultez, RCDD, OSP Senior Associate, Telecom

ACCEPTED BY

| Signed | |
|--------|--|
| | |
| Name | |
| Name | |
| | |
| Title | |
| | |
| | |
| Date | |
| | |

MH/DB

m:\gg.vol\admin.vol\fee\client (owner)\education - k-12\wenatchee school district (wsd)\tcf\2016 - 2016 portables\asr\asr 20170111-hargis-mmh-tcf-wsd-ces portable addition.docx



FACILITY PROJECTS UPDATES

ITEM # 8

Bd Packet 2/14/17 142



Contract Coversheet (Non-Federal) Request Board Approval

Please submit this form with your <u>unsigned</u> contract to Denise Watson at least <u>3</u> weeks before the scheduled School Board meeting. Upon attorney review and approval (if necessary), Les will submit the contract to the Superintendent's office, where it will be included on the agenda for School Board approval. All contracts require school board approval.

The only authorized signatures on a contract are Brian Flones, Jon DeJong, Les Vandervort, or the School Board.

| Date | New <u>or</u> Renewal <u>or</u> Revision | Agency | Purpose | Amount | Contract Start Date & End Date | Staff Person Responsible for Contract | Approved by Les? | PO Required? | Attorney Review Required? |
|----------|--|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| 02/08/17 | Revision #5 | Hill International, Inc. | Hill contract extension to Dec. 31, 2017 which will get the warranty period covered | No cost Budget Code 1400 22 7000 100 | Continued thru Dec. 31, 2017 | Gregg Herkenrath I have read this contract and recommend it for boart approval. Initial Date | | No | This is decided at the district office. |

Agency Contact Information (who & where contract needs to be mailed to for signing):

| Agency Name | Hill International, Inc. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Attention: | David Zeitlin |
| Street address or PO Box | 818 West Riverside Ave., Suite 350 |
| City, State, Zip Code | Spokane, WA 99201 |
| Email Address | davidzeitlin@hillintl.com |
| Phone Number | (509) 747-8031 or (425) 531-0430 |

Be sure to follow state bid requirements as outlined in RCW 28A.335.190

Contract Details (Give a brief description of the contract):

If this is a revision, what has changed?



| Reviewed by | Attorney |
|-------------|----------|
|-------------|----------|

Requires Edits?

Signature

Rev 01/29/16

AGREEMENT BETWEEN Wenatchee School District No. 246 AND HILL INTERNATIONAL, INC. FOR PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING SERVICES

Amendment No. 5

February 8, 2017

This **Amendment No. 5** to the existing Agreement between Wenatchee School District No. 246 and Hill International, Inc., executed on August 15, 2013, is made for the purpose of extending the contract date to December 31, 2017 All other terms and conditions of the original agreement shall remain unchanged.

| Contract Summary | Scope of Work | Contract Value | Contract End Date |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Professional Consulting Services | Extend Contract to December 31, 2017 | | New End Date December 31, 2017 |
| Amendments #1 thru #4 | | \$1,329,069.00 | Old End Date January 31,2017 |
| | Current Value | \$1,329,069.00 | |

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year above written.

WENATCHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: _____

Name: Brian Flones

Title: Superintendent

Date: _____

| | HILL INTERNATIONAL, INC. | |
|-----|--------------------------|--|
| By: | | |

Name: Gregory Heinz

Title: Vice President

Date: _____

Page 1



FACILITY PROJECTS UPDATES

ITEM # 9

WENATCHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT

RESOLUTION #03-17 REJECTION OF BIDS FOR THE HITTING FACILITY AT REC PARK

A resolution of the Wenatchee School District rejecting all bids for the Hitting Facility project at Rec Park.

WHEREAS, RCW 28A.335.190 (5) provides that "The contract for the work or purchase shall be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder as described in

RCW 39.32.160(2) but the board may be resolution reject any and all bids and make further calls for bids in the same manner as the original call.", and

WHEREAS, the School Board has determined that it is in the best interest of the School District to reject all bids submitted and received for this project, and to advertise for competitive bids for the same or redesigned project at a time of the district's choosing in the future,

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the board of Wenatchee School District No.246, Chelan County, Washington, as follows:

- 1. The Wenatchee School Board does hereby reject any and all bids submitted and received relating to the HITTING FACILITY project.
- 2. This Resolution #03-17 shall be effective upon the date of its adoption.

APPROVED by the Board of Directors of Wenatchee School District,

Dated this 14th day of February, 2017.

| Secretary to the Board of Directors | President, Board of Directors |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Director |
| Director | Director |
| | Director |

BATTING FACILITY - WENATCHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT Bids Due: Friday, January 27, 2017 @ 3:00 pm

Bid Sign In Sheet

| COMPANY NAME | ADDRESS | PHONE | CONTACT | EMAIL | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----|
| Halme Builders, In | 27241 SR25N Bavenport WA | 509-725-1200 | Dan Halme | DanChalmebuilders, | rom |
| Whilebird Inc | P.O. BOX 1074 Wenatchiez WH 98807 | 501 662 8102 | Randy Zielinsk | Randyz @nwi.net | |
| Hale Khong | 1040 Villey Mill East Wenatchee | 509-884-6663 | Jim Lillian | jiml-hlonwinet | |
| Wight Bros. | PO BOX 877 Eagle, 10 \$3616 | | Megan Swift | mswiftadwbtbc.com | |
| SLA LIAMOSCANES | 1825 SE MEGHIST REPATION, UPA | 406-750-4624 | FRIK SUBJ. | ESSW @-S/4 LADSCARDS | cap |
| BERRY CONST. | 4121 KNOWLES RD WEN ATCHER, WA 98801 | 509 393 9655 | JOHN BERRY | JBERRY@BERRYCON.com | × |
| ZELVAS | 209 4205ABET B-HAM 98225 | 260 734 4744 | KRETSIEK | ANJUEN @ ZEKNASGLO | de- |
| | | | | | |

BATTING FACILITY - WENATCHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT Bids Due: Friday, January 27, 2017 @ 3:00 pm

| | Ren Alle. | Halmt | flale + Long | Whitebird | wright |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|
| BIDDER NAME | Berry construction | Builders | Gen. Contractory | Const. | Brothers |
| Base Bid | 575,413.00 | 575,000,00 | 572,200.0 | 595,945.00 | 697,24200 |
| Trench Excavation | 1,000.00 | 500.00 | 1.00 | 1,000.00 | 2,500.00 |
| Addenda Acknowledged | 1-4 | 1-4 | 20.00 add or and -18.00 debut | 1-4 | 1-4 |
| Unit Price – 1 Soil Excavation | 12, 9,2504=3,000 | 12 250 = 3,000 | - 7,500, | 10. cy + 250 ey= 2,500 | 21.70×250 ey=5,42 |
| Unit Price – 2 Compact Fill | 34- ×250 cy = 8,500. | 35 1250 - 8,750 | 100 add or 1200 doduct 17,000. 250 ey | 15.° cy × 250 cy = 3,750 | 75. × 250ey 18,75 |
| Alt Bid 1 – Locker Room ADD | 20,677.00 | 30,000.00 | 22,100.00 | 21,194.00 | 18,402,00 |
| Alt Bid 2 – Office ADD | 24,108.00 | 30,000.00 | 28,400.00 | 25,504.00 | 25,976.00 |
| Alt Bid 3 – Synthetic Turf ADD | 19,47200 | 20,000.00 | 16,200.00 | 19,200.00 | 52,445.00 |
| Alt Bid 4 – Batting Cages ADD | 26,348,00 | 50,000.00 | 38,000.00 | 55,328.00 | 21,618.00 |
| Alt Bid 5 – Plywood Wall Panels ADD | 16,124.00 | 15,000.00 | 6,800.00 | 19,899.00 | 4,451.00 |
| Alt Bid 6 – O.F.C.I. Windows DEDUCT | <3,346.00> by | 100 S, 000 . 00 } | < 5,400.°> | <1,4807 | < 5400.00> |
| Alt Bid 7 – 6" Water Main 7.1 ADD | 22,695.00 | 20,000.00 | 22,700.00 | 13,120.00 | 16,475.00 |
| Alt Bid 7 – 6" Water Main 7.2 ADD | 7,100.00 | 7,500.00 | 7,100.00 | 5,728,00 | 3,527,** |
| Alt Bid 7 – 6" Water Main 7.3 ADD | 8,859.00 | 9,000.00 | 8,850.00 | 6,880.00 | 3,356.00 |
| Alt Bid 7 – 6" Water Main 7.4 ADD | 2,560.00 | 3,500.00 | 2,600,00 | 2,088.00 | 2,788." |
| Alt Bid 8 – Restrooms & Storage ADD | 87,278.00 | 100,000.00 | 87,300.00 | 95,709.0 | 72,490.00 |
| Alt Bid 9 – Water System ADD | 30,755.00 | 35,000,00 | 36,900.00 | 11,138,00 | 13,426.00 |
| Alt Bid 10 – Clearing & Grading ADD | 10,725.00 | 15,000.00 | 11,200.00 | 3,052.00 | 14,507.00 |
| Alt Bid 11 – Sewer System ADD | 14,055.00 | 15,000.00 | 14,600.00 | 12,820.00 | 13,995.00 |
| Alt Bid 12 – Stormwater System ADD | 29,164. | 35,000.00 | 35,200.00 | 22,140,00 | 46,649.00 |
| Alt Bid 13 – Grading ADD | 16,395.00 | 35,000,00 | 15,200.00 | 24,200.00 | 17,579.00 |
| HVAC Subcontractor | Wells & Wade | Wells + Wade | Wells + Wade | Well & Wade | Scott + From |
| Plumbing Subcontractor | Perfection | Perfection | Respection | Perfection | Allied |
| Earthwork Subcontactor | 21st Century | 21st Century | 21st Century | 215 Centerry | 21st Century |
| Electrical Subcontractor | DW | DW Excavaling | DW Excavation | Brenner O | Smith Excavati |
| Signed | \checkmark | | \checkmark | \checkmark | V |
| Bid Bond | X | V | V | | V |

SLA Signature:

Zervas Signature:

WSD Signature:

Leavi Khampson

| 50 | |
|------|--|
| | |
| | |
| 250 | |
| 25°° | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| tion | |
| | |
| | |





FACILITY PROJECTS UPDATES

ITEM # 10

WENATCHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 246 CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON

RENEWAL OF EXPIRING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND OPERATION LEVY

RESOLUTION NO. 02-17

A RESOLUTION of the Board of Directors of Wenatchee School District No. 246, Chelan County, Washington, providing for the submission to the voters of the District at a special election to be held therein on April 25, 2017, of a proposition authorizing a tax levy to be made annually for four years commencing in 2017 for collection in 2018 on all of the taxable property within the District of \$12,527,890, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value (such assessed value representing 100% of true and fair value unless specifically provided otherwise by law), in 2018 for collection in 2019 of \$12,903,727, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value, in 2019 for collection in 2020 of \$13,290,839, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value, and in 2020 for collection in 2021 of \$13,689,564, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value, all in excess of the maximum tax levy specified by law for school districts without voter approval, for the District's General Fund, the proceeds of such levies to be used for support of the District's educational programs and operation expenses, all as more particularly set forth herein; designating the District's Chief Financial Officer and special counsel to receive notice of the ballot title from the Auditor of Chelan County, Washington; and providing for other matters properly related thereto, all as more particularly set forth herein.

ADOPTED: FEBRUARY 14, 2017

This document prepared by:

FOSTER PEPPER PLLC 618 West Riverside Avenue, Suite 300 Spokane, Washington 99201 (509) 777-1602

WENATCHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 246 CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON

RESOLUTION NO. 02-17

A RESOLUTION of the Board of Directors of Wenatchee School District No. 246, Chelan County, Washington, providing for the submission to the voters of the District at a special election to be held therein on April 25, 2017, of a proposition authorizing a tax levy to be made annually for four years commencing in 2017 for collection in 2018 on all of the taxable property within the District of \$12,527,890, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value (such assessed value representing 100% of true and fair value unless specifically provided otherwise by law), in 2018 for collection in 2019 of \$12,903,727, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value, in 2019 for collection in 2020 of \$13,290,839, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value, and in 2020 for collection in 2021 of \$13,689,564, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value, all in excess of the maximum tax levy specified by law for school districts without voter approval, for the District's General Fund, the proceeds of such levies to be used for support of the District's educational programs and operation expenses, all as more particularly set forth herein; designating the District's Chief Financial Officer and special counsel to receive notice of the ballot title from the Auditor of Chelan County, Washington; and providing for other matters properly related thereto, all as more particularly set forth herein.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF WENATCHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 246, CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON, as follows:

<u>Section 1</u>. <u>Findings and Determinations</u>. The Board of Directors (the "Board") of Wenatchee School District No. 246, Chelan County, Washington (the "District"), takes note of the following facts and hereby makes the following findings and determinations:

(a) Calendar year 2017 is the last year of collection of the District's current four-year General Fund educational programs and operation tax levy, which was authorized pursuant to Resolution No. 01-13, adopted by the Board on January 22, 2013, and a special election held and conducted within the District on April 23, 2013.

(b) With the expiration of the District's current four-year General Fund educational programs and operation tax levy, it appears certain that the money which will be available for the General Fund for the school years 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021 and 2021-2022 will be insufficient to permit the District to meet the educational needs of its students and support the District's educational programs and operation by paying expenses thereof, all as more particularly set forth in Section 3 of this resolution, during such school years, and that it is necessary that a renewal excess tax levy of \$12,527,890 be made in 2017 for collection in 2018, \$12,903,727

be made in 2018 for collection in 2019, \$13,290,839 be made in 2019 for collection in 2020, and \$13,689,564 be made in 2020 for collection in 2021, for the District's General Fund to provide the money required to meet those expenses.

(c) The District's proposed four-year General Fund educational programs and operation tax levy authorized in this resolution provides for approximately the same purpose as the District's expiring four-year General Fund educational programs and operation tax levy.

(d) The District is authorized pursuant to Article VII, Section 2(a) of the Washington Constitution and Revised Code of Washington ("RCW") 84.52.053 to submit to the District's voters at a special election, for their approval or rejection, the proposition of whether the District shall levy excess property taxes for support of the District's educational programs and operation expenses.

Calling of Election. The Auditor of Chelan County, Washington, as ex Section 2. officio Supervisor of Elections (the "Auditor"), is requested to call and conduct a special election in the District in the manner provided by law to be held therein on April 25, 2017, for the purpose of submitting to the District's voters, for their approval or rejection, the proposition of whether a renewal General Fund educational programs and operation tax levy shall be made annually for four years commencing in 2017 for collection in 2018 on all of the taxable property within the District of \$12,527,890, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value (such assessed value representing 100% of true and fair value unless specifically provided otherwise by law), in 2018 for collection in 2019 of \$12,903,727, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value, in 2019 for collection in 2020 of \$13,290,839, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value, and in 2020 for collection in 2021 of \$13,689,564, the estimated dollar rate of tax levy required to produce such an amount being \$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value, all in excess of the maximum tax levy specified by law for school districts without voter approval. The exact tax levy rate may be adjusted based upon the actual assessed value of the taxable property within the District at the time of the levy.

<u>Section 3.</u> <u>Use of Levy Proceeds</u>. If the proposition authorized by this resolution is approved by the requisite number of voters, the District will be authorized to levy excess property taxes and use the proceeds of such levies to meet the educational needs of its students and support the District's educational programs and operation by paying expenses thereof, during the school years 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021 and 2021-2022, all as may be authorized by law and deemed necessary by the Board. Pending the receipt of those taxes, the District may issue short-term obligations pursuant to chapter 39.50 RCW or contract indebtedness pursuant to RCW 28A.530.080. Upon receipt, the District may use those taxes to repay such short-term obligations or indebtedness, all as may be authorized by law and deemed necessary and advisable by the Board.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

<u>Section 4</u>. <u>Form of Ballot Title</u>. Pursuant to RCW 29A.36.071, the Chelan County Prosecuting Attorney is requested to prepare the concise description of the aforesaid proposition for the ballot title in substantially the following form:

PROPOSITION 1

WENATCHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 246

RENEWAL OF EXPIRING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND OPERATION LEVY

The Board of Directors of Wenatchee School District No. 246 adopted Resolution No. 02-17, concerning a proposition for a renewal levy for education. This proposition would authorize the District to levy the following excess taxes, in place of an expiring levy, on all taxable property within the District, for support of the District's General Fund educational programs and operation expenses:

| | Approximate Levy Rate/\$1,000 | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Collection Year | Assessed Value | Levy Amount |
| 2018 | \$2.96 | \$12,527,890 |
| 2019 | \$2.96 | \$12,903,727 |
| 2020 | \$2.96 | \$13,290,839 |
| 2021 | \$2.96 | \$13,689,564 |

all as provided in Resolution No. 02-17. Should this proposition be approved?

 $LEVY \dots YES \square LEVY \dots NO \square$

<u>Section 5.</u> <u>Authorization to Deliver Resolution to Auditor and Perform Other</u> <u>Necessary Duties</u>. The Secretary to the Board (the "Secretary") or his designee is directed to: (a) present a certified copy of this resolution to the Auditor no later than February 24, 2017; and (b) perform such other duties as are necessary or required by law to submit to the District's voters at the aforesaid special election, for their approval or rejection, the proposition of whether the District shall levy excess property taxes for support of the District's educational programs and operation expenses.

<u>Section 6.</u> <u>Notices Relating to Ballot Title</u>. For purposes of receiving notice of the exact language of the ballot title required by RCW 29A.36.080, the Board hereby designates (a) the District's Chief Financial Officer (Les Vandervort), telephone: 509.663.8161; fax: 509.663.3082; email: <u>vandervort.l@wenatcheeschools.org</u>; and (b) special counsel, Foster Pepper PLLC (Jim McNeill), telephone: 509.777.1602; fax 800.533.2284; email: <u>jim.mcneill@foster.com</u>, as the individuals to whom the Auditor shall provide such notice. The Secretary is authorized to approve changes to the ballot title, if any, deemed necessary by the Auditor or the Chelan County Prosecuting Attorney.

<u>Section 7</u>. <u>General Authorization and Ratification</u>. The Secretary, the District's Chief Financial Officer, the President of the Board, other appropriate officers of the District and special counsel, Foster Pepper PLLC, are severally authorized and directed to take such actions and to execute such documents as in their judgment may be necessary or desirable to effectuate the provisions of this resolution. All actions taken prior to the effective date of this resolution in furtherance of and not inconsistent with the provisions of this resolution are hereby ratified and confirmed in all respects.

<u>Section 8</u>. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this resolution shall be declared by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, then such provision shall be null and void and shall be separable from the remaining provisions of this resolution and shall in no way affect the validity of the other provisions of this resolution, or of the levy or collection of excess property taxes authorized herein.

<u>Section 9.</u> <u>Effective Date</u>. This resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

ADOPTED by the Board of Directors of Wenatchee School District No. 246, Chelan County, Washington, at a regular open public meeting thereof, held this 14th day of February, 2017, the following Directors being present and voting in favor of the resolution.

WENATCHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 246 CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON

President and Director

Vice President and Director

Director

Director

Director

ATTEST:

BRIAN L. FLONES Secretary to the Board of Directors

CERTIFICATION

I, BRIAN L. FLONES, Secretary to the Board of Directors (the "Board") of Wenatchee School District No. 246, Chelan County, Washington (the "District"), hereby certify as follows:

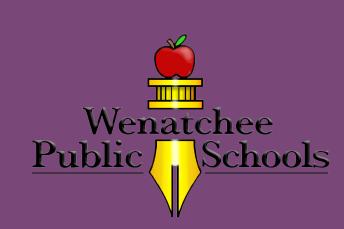
1. The foregoing Resolution No. 02-17 (the "Resolution") is a full, true and correct copy of the Resolution duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board held at the regular meeting place thereof on February 14, 2017, as that Resolution appears on the minute book of the District, and the Resolution is now in full force and effect; and

2. A quorum of the members of the Board was present throughout the meeting and a sufficient number of members of the Board present voted in the proper manner for the adoption of the Resolution.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 14th day of February, 2017.

WENATCHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 246 CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON

BRIAN L. FLONES Secretary to the Board of Directors



Educational Programs & Operations Replacement Levy **April 25, 2017**

> Bd Packet 2/14/17 156

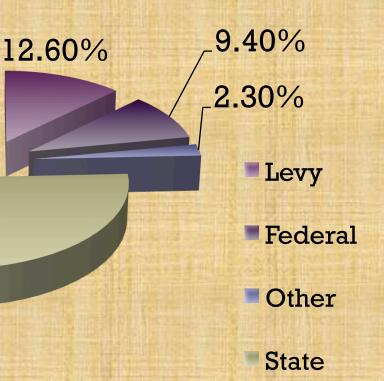
On April 25, 2017, the voters within the Wenatchee School District will be asked to vote on a 4-year educational programs and operation levy (also known as a maintenance and operation levy) to renew the prior levy approved by the voters in 2013 and due to expire in 2017.

> Bd Packet 2/14/17 157

District Budget

75.70%

The proposed levy will support approximately **12.6%** of the District's budget and will maintain the District's current level of educational programs and operation



Bd Packet 2/14/17 158

What does it pay for?

The Maintenance and Operation Levy for 2017 provides funds for:

program support,
equipment,
supplies,
technology

for our district.

What does it pay for?

Program support includes:

- Lowering class size
- Instructional assistants and support
- •Additional class offerings, such as online learning
- Music, athletics and other extra-curricular programs
- Elementary art specialists
- K-12 counselors
- Student Enrichment program
- AVID Achievement Via Individual Determination

Equipment and supplies include:

- Classroom textbooks
- Schools Materials and supplies
- District operational costs
- Utilities
- Transportation services
- Capital equipment and replacement
- Nurses, Safety & Security Services

Technology includes:

• Technology hardware, software, training and operations support

What is a "renewal of expiring educational programs and operation levy" (also called a maintenance and operations levy)?

An educational programs and operation levy (also called a maintenance and operations levy) is a local property tax authorized by voters to fund basic educational programs and operations.

> Bd Packet 2/14/17 161

Why is an educational programs and operation levy necessary?

The State does not fully fund the District's basic education programs. The District's proposed educational programs and operation levy makes up the shortfall.

Why is the proposed levy described as a <u>renewal</u> levy?

The Washington Constitution limits educational programs and operation levies to a period not to exceed 4 years. School districts must then submit a new levy request to the voters.

The District's proposed 4-year educational programs and operation levy will replace the prior levy approved by the voters in 2013 and due to expire in 2017.

What levy taxes are being proposed for the next four years?

The new levy request in 2018 is for approximately **\$2.96 per \$1,000 of assessed value**. The levy collection increases 3% each year to account for cost of living adjustments. See the following table:

| Collection years | Approximate Levy Rate per \$1,000 Assessed Value | Levy Amount | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|
| 2018 | \$2.96 | \$12,527,890 | | | |
| 2019 | \$2.96 | \$12,903,727 | | | |
| 2020 | \$2.96 | \$13,290,839 | | | |
| 2021 | \$2.96 | \$13,689,564 | | | |
| | これの正式面上はこれの正式面上はこれの | | | | |

How does Wenatchee School District's proposed educational programs and operation levy rate compare to the District's prior levy rates?

See the following table for a history of levy rates per \$1,000.

| Collection Years | Tax Impact/ Yearly | Levy Rates /\$1,000 |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2013 | \$775 | \$3.10 |
| 2014 | \$823 | \$3.29 |
| 2015 | \$793 | \$3.17 |
| 2016 | \$763 | \$3.05 |
| 2017 | \$740 | \$2.96 |
| Projected ↓ | Projected ↓ | Projected U |
| 2018 | \$740 | \$2.96 |
| 2019 | \$740 | \$2.96 |
| 2020 | \$740 | \$2.96 |
| 2021 | \$740 | \$2.96 |

What tax impact will the proposed levy have on a home assessed at \$250,000?

Current Levy Rate: 2017 - \$740.00 based on the current levy rate of \$2.96 Per \$1,000 of assessed value. Estimated Rate Will Be: 2018 - \$740.00 based on the estimated levy rate of \$2.96 Per \$1,000 of assessed value. 2019 - \$740.00 based on the estimated levy rate of \$2.96 Per \$1,000 of assessed value. 2020 - \$740.00 based on the estimated levy rate of \$2.96 Per \$1,000 of assessed value. 2021 - \$740.00 based on the estimated levy rate of \$2.96 Per \$1,000 of assessed value.

Is there a special tax exemption for senior or disabled citizens?

Yes, If you are at least 61 years old on December 31 of the application year with an annual household disposable income of \$35,000 or less, or unable to work because of a disability, or a veteran with a total disability rating for a service connected disability, you may be eligible for the Washington State property tax exemption program (dor.wa.gov).

For information about your status, contact the office of the Chelan County Assessor at (509) 667-6365.

167

What are the voter-approval requirements for the District's proposed educational programs and operation levy?

Under State law, at least 40% of the number of voters in the immediate past general election must vote and of that amount, at least 50% plus 1 of the votes cast must be "yes".

How will the ballot proposition describe the District's proposed educational programs and operation levy?

PROPOSITION 1 WENATCHEE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 246 RENEWAL OF EXPIRING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND OPERATION LEVY

The Board of Directors of Wenatchee School District No. 246 adopted Resolution No. 02-17, concerning a proposition for a renewal levy for education. This proposition would authorize the District to levy the following excess taxes, in place of an expiring levy, on all taxable property within the District, for support of the District's General Fund educational programs and operation expenses:

| Collection years | Approximate Levy Rate per \$1,000 Assessed Value | Levy Amount |
|--------------------|--|--------------|
| 2018 | \$2.96 | \$12,527,890 |
| 2019 | \$2.96 | \$12,903,727 |
| 2020 | \$2.96 | \$13,290,839 |
| 2021 | \$2.96 | \$13,689,564 |
| As provided in Res | solution No. 02-17 should this proposition be approved | ? |
| LEVY YES | LEVY NO | |

Bd Packet 2/14/17 169

Who do I contact if I have more questions?
You may contact:
Brian Flones, Superintendent or

Les Vandervort, Chief Financial Officer

Wenatchee School District 663-8161

> Bd Packet 2/14/17 170



Maintenance & Operations Levy April 25th, 2017 Thank you for listening!

Bd Packet 2/14/17 171



WENATCHEE LEARNS STRATEGIES

- Strategy One Personalized Learning
- Strategy Two Tapping into the Power of the Community
- Strategy Three Use Best Tools & Resources to Advance Learning
- Strategy Four Balance Change for All with Excellence for All

| July - | 2017 | | | 0 | | × | Janua | ry - 20 | 18 | | 19 | |
|--------|------|----|----|----|-------------|----------------|-------|---------|----|----|----|---|
| М | Т | W | Т | F | 2017 - 2018 | | М | Т | W | Т | F | |
| | | | | | _ | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 -2 New Year's Observed (No School) |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | Student | Wenatchee | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | _ | Public Schools | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 15 - Martin Luther King Day (No School) |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | Calendar | | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | Secondary Records day/ Elementary PD |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | V | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | Non-Contracted day (No School) |

| Augu | st - 20 | 17 | | 2 | | February - 2018 | | | 19 | | |
|------|---------|----|----|----|--|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----------------------------------|
| М | Т | W | Т | F | | М | Т | W | Т | F | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 21-22 District Professional Development Days | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 23 - All Staff Opening Day - Vendor Fair | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 23-24 Principal Days | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 19 - President's Day (No School) |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 30 - First Day of School | 26 | 27 | 28 | | | |

| Septe | mber | - 2017 | | 20 | | March - 2018 | | | | | |
|-------|------|--------|----|----|---------------------------|--------------|----|----|----|----|---|
| М | Т | W | Т | F | | М | Т | W | Т | F | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 4 - Labor Day (No School) | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 7 - Spring Parent / Teacher Conferences |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | (K-12 no students) |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | |

| Octob | ber - 20 | 017 | | 21 | | April - 2018 | | | April - 2018 16 | | | | 16 | |
|-------|----------|-----|----|----|---|--------------|----|----|------------------------|----|--------------------------------|--|----|--|
| М | Т | W | Т | F | | М | Т | W | Т | F | | | | |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 2 - 6 Spring Break (No School) | | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 - District PD - Building Day - (No School) | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | | | |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | |

| Nove | November - 2017 | | | 19 | | May - 2018 | | | | 21 | |
|------|-----------------|----|----|----|---|------------|----|----|----|----|--------------------------------|
| М | Т | W | Т | F | 1-3 Fall Parent / Teacher Conferences (K-12 No Students | М | Т | W | Т | F | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 - 3 - Classified Training Days | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Non-Contracted Day (No School) |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10- Veteran's Day Observed (No School) | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 22 - Early Release - Students Dismissed 3 hours early | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| 20 | 21 | X | 23 | 24 | 23-24 Thanksgiving Holiday (No School) | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 28 - Memorial Day (No School) |

| December - 2017 | | | | 10 | | June - 2018 | | | 11 | | |
|-----------------|----|----|----|----|--|-------------|----|----|----|----|--|
| М | Т | W | Т | F | | М | Т | W | Т | F | |
| | | | | 1 | 1 - District Day (No School) | | | | | 1 | |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Elementary Records da <mark>y/ Secondary PD day</mark> | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 - Last Day of School - Students dismissed |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 18 - 29 Winter Break (No School) | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | 3 hours early |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 18 & 19 - Make up days if needed |

| Significant Dates | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| August 16th | New Employee Orientation | August 30 - November 28 | First Trimester | (60 days) | | |
| November | WAAS-DAPE (TBA) | Second Trimester | (60 days) | | | |
| January - February | Winter EOC (TBA) | March 15 - June 15 | Third Trimester | (60 days) | | |
| February - March | WELPA (TBA) | Secondary Grading Period | | | | |
| March | WAAS-DAPE (TBA) | August 30 - October 31 | First Quarter | (43 days) | | |
| March 12- 16 | Classified Employees Week | November 1 - January 25 | Second Quarter | (45 days) | | |
| March - May | Smarter Balance Grades 3-8 | August 30 - January 25 | First Semester | (88 days) | | |
| March | State Testing for Grades 9-12 | January 29 - March 30 | Third Quarter | (44 days) | | |
| April - May | Smarter Balance Grade 11 | April 9 - June 15 | Fourth Quarter | (48 days) | | |
| April | Kindergarten Registration Begins | January 29 - June 15 | Second Semester | (92 days) | | |
| April - June | MSP for Grades 5 & 8 | Parent Teacher Conference Sc | hedule | | | |
| April 30 - May 4 | Teacher Appreciation Week | Fall Conferences: Wednesday - | Friday, flexible times ava | ilable | | |
| May - June | Spring EOC | Spring Conferences: Wednesd | dnesday, flexible times available | | | |
| June 8 | WHS Graduation | School Board Approved: | School Board Approved: 1/24/1 | | | |
| June 12 | WSHS Graduation | Revised: | Revised: REVISED 2-7 | | | |
| | | · | Bo | Packet | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|---|---|---|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| July - 2 | 1 | | - | 0 F | 2018 - 2019 🍎 | | ry - 201 | 1 | - | 20 | | |
| M | T | W | Т | · · | | M | T | W | T | F | 1 New Veerle Dev | |
| 2 9 | 3 10 | 4 | 5 12 | 6 13 | Student Wenatchee | 7 | 1 8 | 2 9 | 3 10 | 4 | 1 - New Year's Day | No School) |
| 16 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 20 | Dukita Schoola | 14 | ° 15 | 16 | 10 | 11 | 21 - Martin Luthor k | (ing Day (No School) |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 20 | Calendar Public Schools | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 28 - Non- Contract I | |
| 30 | 31 | 25 | 20 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 25 | Secondary Records | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | , | |
| Augus | t - 2018 | 3 | | 3 | | Febru | ary - 20 | 19 | | 19 | | |
| M | Т | W | Т | F | | М | Т | W | Т | F | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 20 - All staff Opening Day - Vendor Fair | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 21 - District PD | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 22 - 23 Principal Days | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 18 - President's Day | (No School) |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 29 - First Day of School | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | | |
| | | | | r | | | | | | | Γ | |
| Septer | nber - 2 | 1 | 1 | 19 | - | March | - 2019 | 1 | | 21 | | |
| M | Т | W | Т | F | - | М | Т | W | Т | F | | |
| | | _ | | _ | | | _ | | | 1 | | |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 3 - Labor Day (No School) | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 6 - Spring Parent/Te | acher Conferences |
| 10 17 | 11 18 | 12 19 | 13 20 | 14 21 | 4 | 11 18 | 12 19 | 13 20 | 14 21 | 15 22 | (K-12 No School) | |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 20 | 21 | - | 25 | 26 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | |
| 24 | 25 | 20 | 27 | 20 | | 25 | 20 | 27 | 20 | 29 | | |
| Octob | er - 201 | 8 | | 22 | | April - | 2019 | | | 17 | | |
| M | Т | w | Т | F | - | M | Т | W | т | F | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 - 5 Spring Break (N | lo School) |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 - District PD Day - Building Day (No School) | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | , |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | | |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | 31-Fall Parent/Teacher Conferences (K-12 No School) | 29 | 30 | | | | | |
| | | | | r | | | | | | | Γ | |
| Noven | nber - 2 | 1 | 1 | 18 | - | May - | 1 | 1 | l. | 21 | | |
| M | Т | W | Т | F | | М | Т | W | Т | F | | |
| | | _ | 1 | 2 | 1-2 Fall Parent/Teacher Conferences (K-12 No School) | | _ | 1 | 2 | 3 | Non-Contracted Da | y - No Students |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 12- Veteran's Day Observed (No School) | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | |
| 12 19 | 13 20 | 14 | 15 22 | 16 | 21 - Half Day Early Release | 13 20 | 14 21 | 15 | 16 23 | 17 | | |
| 26 | 20 | 28 | 22 | 23 30 | 22-23 Thanksgiving Holiday (No School) 30 - District Day (No School) | 20 | 21 | 22 29 | 25 30 | 24 31 | 27 - Memorial Day (| No School) |
| 20 | 27 | 20 | 25 | 50 | Elementary Records day/ Secondary PD day | 27 | 20 | 25 | 50 | 51 | 27 Wemona Day | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Decem | nber - 2 | 018 | | 10 | | June - 2019 10 | | | | | | |
| М | Т | W | Т | F | | М | Т | W | Т | F | | |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 14 - Last Day of Sch | ool - Students dismissed |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 3 hours early | |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 17 - 31 Winter Break (No School) | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 17 & 18 - Make up | days if needed |
| 31 | | <u> </u> | | | | | <u> </u> | | | ļ | | |
| Signifi | cant Da t 15th | ites | | | New Employee Orientation | Elementary Grading Period August 29 - November 27 First Trimester (60 days) | | | | | (60 days) | |
| Noven | | | | | WAAS-DAPE (TBA) | | 1ber 28 | | | | Second Trimester | (60 days) |
| | y - Febi | ruary | | | Winter EOC (TBD) | | 14 - Ju | | 110 | | Third Trimester | (60 days) |
| | ary - Ma | | | | WELPA (TBA) | | Secondary Grading Period | | | | | |
| March | 13 - 17 | , | | | WAAS-DAPE (TBA) | | | (44 days) | | | | |
| | 11- 15 | | | | Classified Employees Week | November 1 - January 25 | | | Second Quarter | (45 days) | | |
| March | | | | | Smarter Balance Grades 3-8 | August 29 - January 25 | | First Semester | (89 days) | | | |
| March | | | | | State Testing for Grades 9-12 | January 29 - March 29 April 8 - June 14 | | Third Quarter | (43 days) | | | |
| April - April - | ividy | | | | Smarter Balance Grade 11 Kindergarten Registration | | - June 7y 29 - J | | | | Fourth Quarter Second Semester | (48 days) (91 days) |
| April - | June | | | | MSP for Grades 5 & 8 | | <i>.</i> | | | Sched | | |
| May 6 | | | | | Teacher Appreciation Week | Parent Teacher Conference Schedule Fall Conferences: Wednesday - Friday, flexible times available | | | | | | |
| May - | | | | | Spring EOC | Spring Conferences: Wednesday, flexible times available | | | | | | |
| June 7 | | | | | WHS Graduation | | School Board Approved: PENDING APPROVAL 2/14/17 | | | | | |
| June 1 | 1 | | | | WSHS Graduation | Revise | d: | | | | ļ | d Packet |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/14/17 |

INFECTION CONTROL PROGRAM

In order to safeguard the school community from the spread of certain vaccine-preventable diseases and in recognition that prevention is a means of combating the spread of disease, the board strongly urges that susceptible school staff members (including volunteers) provide <u>documentation of immunization</u> <u>or</u> evidence of immunity against <u>TD (Tetanus-Diphtheria)certain vaccine-preventable diseases. The</u> <u>following immunizations are recommended for school staff: measles, mumps, rubella (MMR), varicella</u> (chickenpox), diphtheria, tetanus, and <u>MMR (Measles, Mumpspertussis (Tdap</u> and <u>Rubella). Td), and</u> <u>influenza (flu).</u> Staff members born prior to January 1, 1957 need not provide evidence of immunity to measles; these individuals are considered naturally immune.

To facilitate this prevention program, the board authorizes the superintendent to make arrangements for staff immunization at a convenient time and place, and at a nominal cost to the staff member. A "susceptible" staff member may be exempt from the requirements for immunizationexempted from one or more of the immunizations recommended for school staff by the Washington Department of Health by filing a written objection to such immunization on the basis of religious or philosophical grounds, when a private physician certifies that the staff member's physical condition contraindicates immunization or when the staff member provides documentation of immunity by blood test.

In the event of an outbreak of a vaccine-preventable disease in school, the local health officer has the authority to exclude a susceptible staff member. A staff member granted an exemption <u>by the district</u> for religious, philosophical or medical reasons or without an acceptable immunization record on file may be excluded, as he/she is considered to be susceptible. If excluded, he/she is not eligible to receive sick leave benefits because of the exclusion itself. To qualify for benefits, he/she must be ill or temporarily physically-disabled, or is otherwise provided for in a collective bargaining agreement.

The superintendent or designee shallwill evaluate all job duties of district employees to determine which employees have reasonably anticipated on-the-job exposure to blood or other potentially infectious material. The district shallwill maintain a list of job classifications where employees have reasonably anticipated exposure to blood or other potentially infectious material. The hepatitis B vaccine shallwill be provided at the district's expense to all employees identified as having risk of directly contacting blood or other potentially infectious material at work.

In the event that an employee has a specific exposure to blood or other potentially infectious material, the employee will be provided, at district expense, with confidential medical evaluation, follow-up and treatment, if indicated.

The district shallwill provide annual training to all employees with reasonably anticipated exposure to blood or other potentially infectious material. All employees shallwill receive district provided training on HIV/AIDS within six months of initial employment.

Records shallwill be kept in strict confidence regarding the hepatitis B vaccine status of all employees with reasonably anticipated exposure to blood or other potentially infectious material and for each occupational exposure an employee has to blood or other potentially infectious material. The records shallwill be kept for the duration of the employee's employment, plus thirty years. The district shallwill also keep records that employees have received appropriate training.

| Cross reference: | Board Policy 3414 | Infectious Disease |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Legal References: | WAC 246-110-001 | Control of communicable disease |
| | 296-62-08001 | Bloodborne pathogens |
| | 392-198 | Training school employees |
| | | HIV/AIDS |
| Cross References: | 3414 - | Infectious Diseases |

Legal References:

<u>Chapter 246-110 WAC Contagious disease --</u> <u>School districts and day care centers</u> <u>Chapter 296-823 WAC Occupation exposure to</u> <u>bloodborne pathogens</u> <u>Chapter 392-198 WAC Training — school</u> <u>employees — HIV/AIDS</u>

Management Resources:

2015 - June Policy Issue 2015 - April Policy Issue

Adoption Date: Wenatchee School District

Classification: **Priority** Revised Dates: **12.11; 04.15; 06.15**

Procedure Infection Control Program

Immunization

Staff members, including substitutes, student teachers and volunteers, are encouraged to complete an *Immunization History* form to be placed on file at the district office. In the event of an outbreak of a vaccine-preventable disease in a school, the local health officer has the authority to exclude all susceptible persons, including school staff._- This authority would likely be exercised in the event of one or more cases of measles or rubella within the school. Susceptible, as related to measles, means any staff member born after January 1, 1957.-who does not have documented evidence of immunity.-

A staff member may claim an exemption for health, religious or philosophical reasons. However, <u>such</u> a staff member who files <u>such</u> an exemption may be excluded if an outbreak occurs at his/her school. A staff member who is excluded is not eligible to receive sick leave benefits unless he/she is ill or physically disabled or is otherwise provided for in the collective bargaining agreement.

If a staff member needs to be <u>immunized</u>vaccinated, he/she should contact a personal physician or clinic. <u>Immunizations</u>some vaccines may also be available at a nominal cost from the county health department.

Infection Control Program

The district's infection control program <u>shallwill</u> be consistent with <u>WAC 296-62-08001</u>, <u>Bloodborne PathogensWAC 296-823</u> Occupation exposure to bloodborne pathogens and the Guidelines for Implementation of Hepatitis B and HIV School Employee Training published by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

All employees with reasonably anticipated on-the-job exposure to blood or other potentially infectious material shallwill be identified. Potentially infectious human body fluids are blood, semen, vaginal secretions, cerebrospinal fluid, synovial fluid, pleural fluid, pericardial fluid, peritoneal fluid, amniotic fluid, saliva in dental procedures, any body fluid that is visibly contaminated with blood and all body fluids in situations where it is difficult to differentiate between body fluids. Examples of employees with reasonably anticipated risk of exposure include, but are not limited to, school nurses; teachers and aides in classrooms for the developmentally disabled, the institutionalized or group home residents; bus drivers of such students, or who provide first aid; communication disorders specialists for such students; coaches or assistants who provide first aid, and first aid providers. All job duties should be evaluated by the superintendent or her/his designee for the risk of exposure to blood or potentially infectious material. The district shallwill maintain a list of job classifications with reasonably anticipated

exposure to blood or other potentially infectious material.

All employees identified as having reasonably anticipated exposure to blood or other potentially infectious material <u>shall</u>will be offered the hepatitis B vaccine at the district's expense.

If an employee has a specific exposure to blood or other potentially infectious material, the district will provide a free and confidential medical evaluation and follow-up performed by an appropriately trained and licensed health care professional. Any necessary post-exposure treatment shallwill be provided.

Employees with reasonably anticipated exposure to blood and other potentially infectious material <u>shallwill</u> participate in district-provided training within ten days of employment and annually<u>.before the first day of school</u>. The training <u>shallwill</u> include:

B.• A general description of bloodborne diseases;

C.•An explanation of modes of transmission of bloodborne pathogens;

D.• An explanation on the use and limitations of methods of control;

E.• Information about personal protective equipment;

F.• Information on the hepatitis bHepatitis B vaccine;

G.•A description of procedures to follow if an exposure _incident occurs;

H.•An explanation of signs, labels, tags and color coding used to designate biohazards;

I.● Where to obtain a copy of WAC 296-<u>62-08001, 823 Occupation exposure to bloodborne</u> pathogens;

An explanation of the district's infection control plan and how to obtain a copy;

- How to identify tasks and activities that may involve exposure to blood or other potentially infectious material; and
- Appropriate actions to take in emergencies involving blood or other potentially infectious material.

The training <u>shall</u>will be provided by a qualified person and <u>shall</u>will include opportunities for questions.

The district <u>shall</u><u>will</u> provide training to all employees regarding HIV/AIDS. The training <u>shall</u><u>will</u> Page 2/14/17 be provided within six months of initial employment. The training shallwill include:

A.• History and epidemiology of HIV/AIDS;

B.• Methods of transmission of HIV;

C. Methods of prevention of HIV infection including universal precautions for handling body fluids;

D. Current treatment for symptoms of HIV and prognosis of disease prevention;

E. State and federal laws barring discrimination against persons with HIV/AIDS; and

E. State and federal laws regulating the confidentiality of a person's HIV antibody status.

Significant new discoveries or changes in accepted knowledge regarding HIV/AIDS <u>shall</u>will be transmitted to employees within one calendar year of notification from the Superintendent of Public Instruction, unless the Department of Health notifies the district that prompter dissemination of the information is required.

The <u>hepatitis</u> B vaccination status and records regarding any occupational exposure, if any, <u>shall</u>will be kept in strict confidence during employment, plus thirty years, for any employee with reasonably anticipated exposure to blood or other potentially infectious material. The records of occupational exposures <u>shall</u>will include:

A.• The employee's name and social security number;

B. The employee's <u>hepatitis b</u>Hepatitis B vaccination status;

Examination results, medical testing and follow-up procedure records;

D.●The healthcare professional's written opinion; and

E. A copy of information provided to the healthcare professional.

The district <u>shall</u>will also keep records of training sessions including the dates, a summary of the material, names and qualifications of the trainers and names of employees attending the training.

These records shall will be kept for three years.

Date: February, 2017